

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Erik Laloste

Date: 3/9/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 3

Area Surveyed S, T, U Acres Surveyed 152

Survey Time: 16.5 hrs.

Acres per Hour: 9.4

Other Surveyors Present: Erica Harris, Gretchen Cummins, BENR.

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	9:15	63.5	0-1	0
End	2:45	75	5-7	0
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)


Host Plants			Obs.	Nectar Plants			Obs.	
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )			Y	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)			Y	
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )			Y	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)			Y	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )			N	goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)			N	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )			N	fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )			N	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )			N	onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)			Y	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)			N	buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )			Y	
				ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )			Y	
Host Plant Mapping Updated ( <i>circle</i> )		Yes	No	New Area or Existing Area ( <i>circle</i> )		New	Existing	Both
Species updated (list)								

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	17	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	4	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	5
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	3
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	4
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	2	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	1
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	1
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	43	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )	2	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	26	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	1
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	2	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )	3	<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	17	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	45
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	41	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	15
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	8	<i>Erynnis</i> w/o white	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		<i>Pyrgus albescens</i>	1
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )		<i>Erynnis</i> w/ white	
unidentified sulphur	8		
Column Subtotal	173	Column Subtotal	37
		Total	210



JPD-08 ENCA H  
 QUB F3 (S/T/U) 3/9/10  
 START: 0915, 63°F, 6F3, 0%  
 STOP: 1445, 75°F, 6-7, 5%  
 BIDS: GINETUNAN C, ENIK I, BEN R(S)

CAKI	CAON	SPTU	ANTU
NWU	GATH	NOMO	TRES
ANTR	BUSH	WCSP	RTTA
CALT	NOFL	RCSP	ROWR
WREN	WEST	BOSP	CAOM
NOTA	WISW	YRWA	BEUR

side-blotched cottontail

Tiger I	SO. Blue II
Buckeye I	Gabbs' III
check skip III	American I
Sulphur III	Lady III
Spring III	CA ringlet III
Behr's III	White Sp III
Sara's III	

Flower: paere, cryptantha, cas donae  
 solanum, diccap, mimaur, erodium,  
 acm gl, sel gal, entus, ade-lussal mun  
 ban lac, escaal, treac re, m. r laer,  
 cal meac, loath vest, las thenia, india  
 en con, alium, Pracic

*Rite in the Rain*

Pieris protodice → checked  
JPD-08 Pieris silybustri → outlined

03/09/16

### Quino Survey #3

Arens S, I, U

Ben F., Erica H., Erik L., Gretchen C.

Start: 0615

End: 1445

Temp: 63.5°F

Temp: 75°F

wind: 1-4 mph

wind: 5-7 mph

sky: Clear

sky: 5%

### Wildlife

Sacramento sp. #11

Pinklet: 1

White sp: 11

Orange sulphur: 11

Behrs metal mark: #11

checkered skipper: 11

Pieris protodice: 1

Furcraea daisy wing

Grasshopper: 11

PTA, SPTD, CAKE, CAGN, CAGW, MWD

### Flowering Plants WENG, LORA, WREN

Erigeron, Bluebirds, Alouatta, & Mimulus

Compositae, Solanum, Solanum sp.

Eucalyptus, Erodium, Castilleja, Hirschfeldia

Allium sp. Gilgii, Calceolaria, Balthas

Groundplant, Malva, Helianthus, Lactuca

Annona



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor:

Chez Brungaber

Date:

3/13/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No:

3

Area Surveyed AA, CC partial Acres Surveyed 43

Survey Time:

5 hrs 0 min

Acres per Hour:

8.6

Other Surveyors Present: Griffin Brungaber (supervised)

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>1130</u>	<u>63.2</u>	<u>0-2</u>	<u>30%</u>
End	<u>1630</u>	<u>62.8</u>	<u>2-5</u>	<u>35%</u>
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Chamise chap (chamise, Malosma), native bunch grassland (stipa sp., blue dicks, art cal, buckwheat, Erodium sp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<u>FLWR</u>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<u>FLWR</u>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<u>FLWR</u>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<u>FLWR</u>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<u>FLWR</u>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	<u>FLWR</u>
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	<u>(Yes)</u>	No	
Species updated (list)	<u>P. erecta</u>	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New Existing Both

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	<u>1</u>	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	<u>1</u>
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	<u>1</u>
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	<u>1</u>	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	<u>1</u>
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	<u>1</u>
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	<u>11</u>	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>11</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )	<u>11</u>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	<u>11</u>	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	<u>1</u>
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	<u>11</u>	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	<u>11</u>
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	<u>1</u>
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	<u>1</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	<u>11</u>
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	<u>11</u>		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	<u>11</u>		
Column Subtotal	<u>53</u>	Column Subtotal	<u>23</u>
		Total	<u>76</u>



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Alicia Hill Date: 3/13/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 3  
 Acres Surveyed: 44 Survey Time: 2.42 (x2 persons) Acres per Hour: 9.1 / pp  
 Other Surveyors Present: Trans Cooper

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	1420	71	1-4	25
End	1645	70	2-6	60
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)	chamise (ADE FAS, ERI FAS), Diegan CSS (ART CAL, ERI FAS, ACM GUA), native grassland
--	--

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	X	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	X
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	X
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	X
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes	No	New Area or Existing Area (circle) New	Existing
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcodon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcodona chalcodona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )	2	unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	13	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	2
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	9	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	4
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		CA Ringlet	2
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	24	Column Subtotal	8
		Total	32



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: MELISSA BUSBY Date: 3/15/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Area Surveyed W, X Acres Surveyed ± 60 Survey Time: 6.5 Acres per Hour: ± 9.25  
 Other Surveyors Present: MELANIE ROCKS

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0930	63	0-2	0
End	1600	78	4-7	0
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	✓	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	✓
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	✓
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	✓
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	✓
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes <u>(No)</u>		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New <u>(Existing)</u>	Both
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	12
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	3
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	7	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	11	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	3	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )	2	<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	3	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	8
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemis mormo virgulti</i> )	24	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	8
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	3		
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>37</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>84</b>



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Melanie Rocks Date: 3/15/2016  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: #3  
 Area Surveyed W + X Acres Surveyed 116 Survey Time: 13 Acres per Hour: 8.92  
 Other Surveyors Present: M. Busby

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0930	63	0-2	Clear 10-12)
End	1600	78	4-7	Clear 0-12)
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

DCSS (Malosma laurina, Bahiopsis laciniate, etc)  
Chamise Chaparral (Adenostoma fasc.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	✓	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	✓
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	✓
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	✓
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes <u>No</u>	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New Existing Both
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	1
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	11
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	1	<b>Swallowtails</b>	3
unidentified blue	1	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	19	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	2	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )	1	<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	15	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	11
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemis mormo virgulti</i> )	18	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	4		
Column Subtotal	61	Column Subtotal	7
		Total	68



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: ABORCHER Date: 3/9/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 3  
 Area Surveyed 7 Acres Surveyed 60 Survey Time: 8hrs Acres per Hour: 7.5ac/hr  
 Other Surveyors Present: \_\_\_\_\_

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0900	63°	1-3 mph	0
End	1700	68°	2-8 mph	40
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CSS (Eriogonum, Vig. lac, lot Sca)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	+	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	+	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes <u>No</u>		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New <u>Existing</u> Both	
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcodon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcodona chalcodona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	I
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	I
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	I	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )		anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )		fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	86	Column Subtotal	35
		Total	121



Area - A, B, E

## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Bretchen Cummings, Enklacoste, Erica Harris Date: 3/16/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 4  
 Acres Surveyed: 166 Survey Time: 5.75 Acres per Hour: 9.62  
 Other Surveyors Present: BA, BA

Field Conditions			
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)
Start	0815	64	0-1
End	1400	87	4-7
Start			
End			

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	Y	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	Y	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )	N	goldenstar ( <i>Mullea</i> spp.)	2
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )	N	fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	2
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )	N	onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	2
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)	N	buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	2
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	2
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes	No	New Area or Existing Area (circle)
Species updated (list)			New Existing Both

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	24	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	2
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	34
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thestalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	+2
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	46	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	1
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	1
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )	22	unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	+4
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	1	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	3
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	26	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	1
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )	1	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	7	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	1	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )	1	<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	2	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	16
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	48	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calophelis wrighti</i> )	125	white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	13	<i>Erynnis pacuvius</i>	2
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		Striated QUEEN	1
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	3		
Column Subtotal	125	Column Subtotal	37
		TOTAL	162



JPD08      Encañi  
 (QCB#4(A/B/E))      3/11/11  
 START: 0815, 64°F, 0 - 1, 0%  
 STOP: 1400, 87°F, 2-5, 0%  
 BOS. Enk L, Gretchen C.  
 BUSH TUNU  
 BEMK WOME HOLA NOLA  
 SPTD WOSP ANAR LENO  
 PTHA ANIV CORA RESP  
 WREN NDFL MODO PAWR  
 SAPHI NOMO CALT HOFL  
 WEST CATHI CAQU LASP  
 BEGIN LABO AMKE YKWA  
 Pale 1

Gabb 1	Lady III
Spring 1	Gray Hair 1
West Coast 1	Funeral III
Sara's III III III	CA Niglet III
Behr's III III	White 1
Sulphur III	Queen 1

Flower: erodium, eritas, xer gl  
 Bulb: cal mac, sel gel, mim aur, sercus  
 wild pea, guitenza, dic ap, cryptanth  
 esc cal, mir laev, Hir ire, pseudographalium  
 Hed cre, Pra ac, allium, solanum, viol ped  
 is bel, skullcap, cut tub, sal mun  
 smon, c. tale tas, cas aff, mt nut, anemysa  
 umbrium, cal sdi prim clav, cal cil, sanicle



Surveyor

## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Chez Burggraber

Date: 3/2/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 4

Area Surveyed AA, ce Acres Surveyed 93

Survey Time: 7hr 45min

Acres per Hour: 13hr (6.4hr)

Other Surveyors Present: Nicole Kimball

		Field Conditions		
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0930			
End	1715	60	0-1	40% (clearing fast)
Start		69	5-10	45% (hazy)
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CSS, native bunchgrassland, chamise chap  
 Art cal, buckwheat, stipa, Malva, Salvia apiana, chamise, codium

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	flw	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	flw
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	flw	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mullea</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	flw
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	flw
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)	flw	buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	flw
		ground pink ( <i>Lianthus dianthiflorus</i> )	flw
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) (Yes) No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing Both	
Species updated (list) <i>Castilleja</i> , <i>Collinsia</i> → 100's is a polygon in a circle 20x30', 2.5m			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Aidesia halesus corporalis</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	1	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	1
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	1
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	1/11	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	1	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	1/11	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	1/11	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	1
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	1/1	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	1
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	1/11	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescent</i> )	1
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		Hawford's sulphur	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		Unknown skipper	1
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	1/11		
Column Subtotal	261	Column Subtotal	50
		Total	311

+50 +50

+50

+50



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor:

*Chez Brungaber*

Date:

*3/18/16*

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No:

*4*

Area Surveyed

*BB*

Acres Surveyed

*46*

Survey Time:

*5.5 hrs*

Acres per Hour:

*8.36*

Other Surveyors Present:

Field Conditions				Cloud Cover
Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)		
Start	<i>1115</i>	<i>76.1</i>	<i>0-4</i>	<i>0%</i>
End	<i>1645</i>	<i>74.4</i>	<i>3-7</i>	<i>0%</i>
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

*NNG, Chamise Chap, CSS*

*Avena sp., Bromus sp., Erodium, Chamise, Maluma, Eriogonum, Art. cal)*

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<i>flwr</i>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<i>flwr</i>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<i>flwr</i>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mullea</i> spp.)	<i>flwr</i>
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	<i>flwr</i>
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<i>flwr</i>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<i>flwr</i>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
		New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New Existing Both
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	<i>Yes</i>	No	
Species updated (list)	<i>P. erecta</i>		

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	<i>1</i>
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	<i>1</i>
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<i>1</i>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	<i>1</i>	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	<i>1</i>
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )	<i>1</i>	<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	<i>1</i>	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	<i>1</i>
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	<i>1</i>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	<i>1</i>
<b>Sulphurs</b>		Other	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	<i>1</i>		
Column Subtotal	<i>30</i>	Column Subtotal	<i>15</i>
		Total	<i>45</i>



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Gretchen Cummings + Erica Harris Date: 3/18/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 4  
 Area Surveyed C+D Acres Surveyed 75 Survey Time: 0920 - 1305 Acres per Hour: 10  
 Other Surveyors Present: none (3 hrs 45 min)

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0920	63°F	0-1 mph	10%
End	1305	79°F	1-3 mph	clear
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Chaparral (Chamise)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	X	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing Both	
Species updated (list) <i>Castilleja exserta</i>			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbi</i> )	4	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	1
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	1
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	7	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	1
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	2
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	1
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	2	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	1
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	15	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	9	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )	3	<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	1	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	13
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	27	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	4
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	1		
Column Subtotal	129	Column Subtotal	24
(3 species)		Total	153
		(17 species)	

JPD DS

Erica H

QCB #4 (C/D)

3/18/16

START: 920, 68°F, 0-1.10%

STOP: 1305, 74°F, 1-3.0%

GIRSD HOLA

WENT NORA

CATH SPTD

RESP WETA

LEGO BCSP

CALT YRWA

SAPH ALWD

COHU NOFL

BUSH CAHW

MADO WEST

ROBIN LASP

ANAR CORA

LAGO SELASPHORUS ROMR

BEWR

Spring III

Sulphur I

Funeral III III

Virginia I

Harb's III

Maurine II

Checkered skip II

SD. Blue III I

CAirizlet III III

Behr's III III III III

Lady sp. I

Sara's III III III III III III III III

Penpewitz I

Flower: calmac, erodium, ban kae ngi

sal mui, onypantha/prasogenus, adofus

mal tus, Hirinc, Geymbrium, yuc whip,

De cap, sokunum, miralev, phaeig, ori can

Hedone, wild peapesc, calaillium, guittenza,

no pedianaan, romadeviset, gal

sis bel, pia are, cas den tace, cal al

note in the rain



Surveyor

## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

: Chez BrngraberDate: 3/17/16Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay RanchSite Visit No: 4Area Surveyed DD Acres Surveyed 30Survey Time: 3hr 45min Acres per Hour: 8Other Surveyors Present: /

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>1300</u>	<u>78.2</u>	<u>2-5</u>	<u>0%</u>
End	<u>1645</u>	<u>73.4</u>	<u>0-3</u>	<u>0%</u>
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CSS, native grassland, chamise chap  
chamise, Quercus ber., Malosma, Eriogonum, Art. cal., pycnanthus, stipa sp.

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<u>flwr</u>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<u>flwr</u>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	<u>flwr</u>	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<u>flwr</u>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	<u>flwr</u>
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	<u>flwr</u>
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<u>flwr</u>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<u>flwr</u>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	<u>flwr</u>
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) <u>Yes</u>	No	New Area or Existing Area (circle) <u>New</u>	Existing Both
Species updated (list) <u>Castilleja</u>			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corporalis</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	<u>11</u>	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	<u>11</u>	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	<u>11</u>
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	<u>1</u>	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	<u>11</u>	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>11</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	<u>11</u>	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	<u>1</u>	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	<u>11</u>
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgultorum</i> )	<u>11</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	<u>11</u>
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	<u>1</u>		
Column Subtotal	<u>122</u>	Column Subtotal	<u>14</u>
		Total	<u>136</u>



Surveyor: GARRET HUFFMAN 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form Date: 3/16/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Parcel EE Site Visit No: 4  
 Acres Surveyed: 15 Survey Time: 3 HOURS Acres per Hour: 5  
 Other Surveyors Present: NONE

Start	Time (24 hr)	Field Conditions		
		Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
End	1200	80	4-8	0
Start	1500	78	4-8	0
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

COASTAL SAGE SCRUB, NON-NATIVE GRASSLAND

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	X
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New <input type="radio"/> Existing <input type="radio"/> Both <input type="radio"/>
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )	1	great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	1	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	2
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Myliatta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes myliatta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	2	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	1	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	2
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	5
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	25	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	2
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	20	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	4	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	5
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	8	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	1		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	77	Column Subtotal	16

03

TOTAL 83 79



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Brian Parker, Crysta Dickson

Date: 3/20/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 4

Area Surveyed F Acres Surveyed 34

Survey Time: 5

Acres per Hour: 6.8

Other Surveyors Present: Andy Smisek (supervised)

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>0945</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>1-3</u>	<u>5%</u>
End	<u>1215</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>1-3</u>	<u>5%</u>
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)


Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<u>X</u>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	<u>X</u>	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<u>X</u>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<u>X</u>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes	No	New Area or Existing Area (circle)
Species updated (list)			New Existing Both

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	<u>4</u>	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glauropsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	<u>5</u>	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	<u>1</u>
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	<u>1</u>
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	<u>3</u>	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>56</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	<u>8</u>	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )	<u>1</u>	common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	<u>6</u>
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	<u>8</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	<u>1</u>
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	<u>1</u>
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	<u>1</u>		
Column Subtotal	<u>86</u>	Column Subtotal	<u>10</u>
		Total	<u>96</u>



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor

Chez Brungaber

Date:

3/23/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No:

4

Area Surveyed FF

Acres Surveyed

5.8

Survey Time: 3hr 15min

Acres per Hour: 17.3 (8.9 ac/hr/p)

Other Surveyors Present:

Nicole Kimball

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	1400	81	3-5	0%
End	1715	81	4-7	0%
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	flwr
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	flwr
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	flwr
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes No	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New Existing Both
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )		anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	1	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )		fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		Fairy skipper	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	14	Column Subtotal	12
		Total	26



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Brian Parker, Crysta Dickson Date: 3/20/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 4  
 Area Surveyed 9 Acres Surveyed 57 Survey Time: 6.1 Acres per Hour: 9.3  
 Other Surveyors Present: Andy Smisek (supervised)

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>1215</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>1-3</u>	<u>59%</u>
End	<u>1520</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>4-7</u>	<u>54%</u>
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.		
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X		
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	X	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X		
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	X		
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )			
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X		
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X		
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )			
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes	No	New	Existing	Both
Species updated (list)					

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	<u>3</u>	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Myliitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes myliitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	<u>1</u>	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	<u>1</u>	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>38</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	<u>14</u>	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )	<u>2</u>	common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	<u>7</u>
<b>Metamarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metamark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	<u>20</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metamark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	<u>8</u>
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	<u>3</u>		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	<u>1</u>		
Column Subtotal		Column Subtotal	
		Total	



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Amy Mattson Date: 3.16.16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 4  
 Area Surveyed H<sub>1</sub> Acres Surveyed 55 Survey Time: 5.5 Acres per Hour: 10  
 Other Surveyors Present: Ben Rosenbaum (supervised individual)

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>9:25</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>0-1</u>	<u>0%</u>
End	<u>14:55</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>2-8</u>	<u>0%</u>
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CSS, SMC, NUG

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	✓	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	✓
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	✓
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	✓
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated ( <i>circle</i> )	Yes No	New Area or Existing Area ( <i>circle</i> )	New Existing Both
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidion checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidion chalcidion</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	1
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	4
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	1	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	111	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	1	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	111	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	1
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mourful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	111	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	1	rainy sulphur	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	111		
Column Subtotal		48	
Column Subtotal			13
			Total
			61



3/16/10 JPD-08 QCB 4 Amy M AcaH

Ero bot	Mir lac
Hed cre	Diccap
Bra nig	Aem gla
Son de	- Eri fus
Ero cic	Bah lac t
Hyp gla	- Cryptantha sp
Sil gal	Aem sp
Ana arv	Cal mee
Med pol	Esc Cal
Mel ind	Solanum de ppe
Sisymbrium	halym
Spargularia	Guthoer
	Lup bic
	Sal api
	Oxa cal
	Phacelia <sup>disoreiz</sup>
	Sisbel
	Vio ped
	- Allium sp.
	Mel fus
	- Mulla
	Mim aur
	<u>Pla ere</u>
	Sal mun
	Ant nut
	Cas aff
	Eri con



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Amy Mattson Date: 3.17.16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 4  
 Area Surveyed I Acres Surveyed 42 Survey Time: 4:20 (4.3) Acres per Hour: 9.8  
 Other Surveyors Present: —

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>1025</u>	<u>79°F</u>	<u>0-1 mph</u>	<u>0%</u>
End	<u>1445</u>	<u>74°F</u>	<u>0-4 mph</u>	<u>0%</u>
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

NNG, CSS

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	✓	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	✓
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	✓
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	✓
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	✓
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated ( <i>circle</i> )	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	New Area or Existing Area ( <i>circle</i> )	New <input type="checkbox"/> Existing <input type="checkbox"/> Both <input type="checkbox"/>
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopteryx lydamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue (2)	11	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> ) (14)	14	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> ) (3)	111	common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> ) (5)	111
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white (6)	111	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> ) (1)	1
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> ) (23)	111	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur (6)	111		
Column Subtotal	54	Column Subtotal	16
		Total	70



3.17.16 JPD 08 Area I . QCB 4 Amy

Ero gut.	Aem fa.	(Placere) where mapped
Hyp gla.	Dic cap.	
Hed cre	Vio per.	
Sil gal.	Sis bet.	
Bra nig	Gufierrezia.	
Symbrium	- Allium	
Sporogularia	- Eri fo.	
Ero cic	Bah lot	
Med pol	- Cryptantha	
	Arenispor sp.	226
	Lathyrus	
	Cal mac.	
	Mir lae	
	Galium . 4 leaves	
	- Muilla	
	Sanicula red	
	Cal cil	
	Sal api	
	- Ams int	along Rd in NE corner.
	Samnig ore	
	Sanicula yellow	
	Hef arb	
	Oxa cal	



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: GARRET HUFFMAN Date: 3/18/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Olay Ranch - PARCEL N Site Visit No: 4  
 Acres Surveyed: 65 Survey Time: 8 HOURS Acres per Hour: 8  
 Other Surveyors Present: NONE

Field Conditions			
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)
Start	0830	61	2-4
End	1630	68	4-8
Start			
End			

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CHAMISE CHAPARRAL, COASTAL SAGE SCRUB, NON-NATIVE GRASSLAND

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	Y	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) <u>yes</u> No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) <u>New</u> Existing Both	
Species updated (list) <u>CASTILLEJA SP.</u>			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Myiitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes myiitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )	1	west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	2
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	1
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	1
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginiensis</i> )	1
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	1
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	72	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	1	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )	1	common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	8
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	5	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	5
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	44	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	2
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	8		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	132	Column Subtotal	21

TOTAL 153



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor Travis Cooper Date: 3/20/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 4  
 Area Surveyed 0 Acres Surveyed 63 Survey Time: 6.3 Acres per Hour: 10  
 Other Surveyors Present: \_\_\_\_\_

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	1000	61	1–3	25%
End	1620	78	4–7	5%
Start				
End				

<b>Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)</b>	chaparral (ADE FAS, ERI FAS, MAL LAU, ACM GLA)
non-native grassland, annual grassland	

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	X	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	X
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	X
<b>Host Plant Mapping Updated</b> (circle) Yes <u>No</u>		<b>New Area or Existing Area</b> (circle) <u>New</u> Existing Both	
<b>Species updated</b> (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	2
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	36	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	13
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	18	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	4
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	23	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	2
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	8	Harford's Sulfer	3
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	85	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	24
		<b>Total</b>	109



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: GARRET HUFFMAN

Date: 3/22/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 4

Area Surveyed P/O Acres Surveyed 85.5

Survey Time: 8.5

Acres per Hour: 10

Other Surveyors Present: NONE

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>0900</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>3-8</u>	<u>45</u>
End	<u>1730</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>2-8</u>	<u>15</u>
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CHAMISE CHAPARRAL, COASTAL SAGE SCRUB, NON NATIVE GRASSLAND

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<u>X</u>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<u>X</u>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	<u>X</u>	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<u>X</u>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	<u>X</u>
wooly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<u>X</u>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<u>X</u>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	<u>X</u>
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) <u>(Yes)</u>	No	New Area or Existing Area (circle) <u>(New)</u>	Existing Both
Species updated (list) <u>CASTILLEJA SP.</u>			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbi</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidion checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidion chalcidion</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	<u>2</u>
western tailed blue ( <i>Evers amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	<u>1</u>
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	<u>2</u>
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiaris ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	<u>1</u>
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	<u>2</u>	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	<u>2</u>
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>51</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	<u>1</u>
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	<u>1</u>	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	<u>4</u>	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	<u>5</u>
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mourning duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	<u>3</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		Other	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			

Column Subtotal 61

Column Subtotal

TOTAL 75

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: GARRETT HUFFMAN

Date: 3/20/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 4

Area Surveyed RIP Acres Surveyed 85.5

Survey Time: 8.5

Acres per Hour: 10

Other Surveyors Present: NONE

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>0900</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>40 0-1</u>	<u>40</u>
End	<u>1720</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>0-2</u>	<u>25</u>
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CHAMISE CHAPARRAL, COASTAL SAGE SCRUB, NON NATIVE GRASSLAND

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<u>X</u>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<u>X</u>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	<u>X</u>	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<u>X</u>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<u>X</u>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<u>X</u>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	<u>Yes</u> No	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	<u>New</u> Existing Both
Species updated (list)	<u>CASTILLEJA SP.</u>		

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	<u>1</u>	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidion checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidion chalcidion</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	<u>1</u>
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	<u>1</u>
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginiensis</i> )	<u>1</u>
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	<u>3</u>	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	<u>1</u>
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>105</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	<u>4</u>	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	<u>5</u>
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	<u>6</u>	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	<u>5</u>
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mourning duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	<u>55</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	<u>2</u>
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	<u>174</u>	Column Subtotal	<u>16</u>

TOTAL 190



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: JOHN DICUS, MELANEAICUS Date: 03-21-2016  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 4  
 Area Surveyed J, M Acres Surveyed 93 Survey Time: 7 HRS Acres per Hour: 6.6/each B10  
 Other Surveyors Present: —

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0930	60	1.2	10%
End	1630	70	5.6	15%
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)
<u>ROSEAL/NING, CHAMISE CATARRHAL</u> SAME DOMINANT SPP. AS PREVIOUS WEEKS <u>DISBURGED CSS, NEEDLEGRASS GRASSLAND</u>

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> ) <u>DENSIFLORA</u>	X	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	X
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	X
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) <u>Yes</u> No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) <u>New</u> Existing Both	
Species updated (list) <u>C. DENSIFLORA; PLANTS STILL EMERGING, JUST STARTING TO FLOWER.</u>			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbi</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )	/	west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	/	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	6
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	/	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	103	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	2	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	5
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	11	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	25
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	63	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	1
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	4
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	6	<u>COLIAS HARFORDII</u>	3
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		<u>LERODEA EUPALA</u>	2
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	188	Column Subtotal	46
		Total	234

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: MELANIE DUCS, JOHN DUCS

Date: 03-20-2016

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 4

Area Surveyed K, L

Acres Surveyed 108

Survey Time: 7.5 HOURS

Acres per Hour: 7.2 / EACH 610

Other Surveyors Present: —

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0920	60	0-1	25%
End	1650	72	0-2	20%
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

<u>DISTURBED COASTAL SALINE SCRUB</u>	<u>dominant spp. SAME</u>
<u>NONNATIVE GRASSLAND</u>	<u>AS PREVIOUS WEEKS</u>

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	x	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	x
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	x
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	x
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	x
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	x
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New <input type="radio"/> Existing <input type="radio"/> Both <input type="radio"/>	
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbi</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )	1	west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	1
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginiensis</i> )	2
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )	3	unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	92	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	11
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	9	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skipppers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	10
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	32	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	3
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	24
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	11	<i>COLIAS HARFORDI</i>	16
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		<i>HELOPETES ERICETORUM</i>	2
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )		<i>PAPILIO CRESAPHIDES</i>	1
unidentified sulphur		<i>LERODEA EUFALA</i>	5
Column Subtotal	148	Column Subtotal	75
		Total	223



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

**Surveyor:** Brian Lohstroh **Date:** 18 March 2016  
**Site Name:** JPD-08 Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch **Site Visit No:** 4  
**Area Surveyed** S **Acres Surveyed** 47 acres **Survey Time:** 5.3 hrs **Acres per Hour:** 8.9  
**Other Surveyors Present:**

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	09:10	64 air, 67 at ground	0-3	Clear
End	14:30	78	2-7	Clear
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

scrub (*B. laciniata*, *M. laurina*); chaparral (*A. fasciculatum*, *M. laurina*, *R. crocea*, *C. tomentosus*);

NNG (*Avena* spp, *Bromus* spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	X	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	X
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes	No	New Area or Existing Area (circle)
Species updated (list)			New Existing Both

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	4	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	1
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	2	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	2
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginiensis</i> )	3
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	1
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	2	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
Spring azure ( <i>Celastrina ladon echo</i> )		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	23	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	5	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	1
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	4	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	7
<b>Metalmarks</b>		moumful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	23	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	2
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	2	Lupine blue ( <i>Plebejus lupines</i> )	
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		<i>Erynnis</i> sp.	
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
dainty sulphur ( <i>Nathalis iole</i> )	1		
Column Subtotal	66	Column Subtotal	17
		Total	83



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor

: Monica Alfaro

Date: 3/21/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 4

Area Surveyed I Acres Surveyed 57

Survey Time: 6 hr 10 min Acres per Hour: 9.25

Other Surveyors Present:

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	9:25	63 air 66 ground	1-2	30 %
End	3:36	76 air 84 ground	6-8	hazy cc so?
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

ANG, CSS, Rd.

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	✓
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing Both	
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Myliatta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes myliatta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Evers amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	1+3
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	1+3	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	4+25	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	1+4+3	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	2+10
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	1+3+15	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1+6
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	56	Column Subtotal	23
		Total	79



## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

**Surveyor:** John Lovio **Date:** 3-18-16  
**Site Name:** JPD-08 Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch **Site Visit No:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Area Surveyed** Polygon U **Acres Surveyed** 48 **Survey Time:** 5.2 hours **Acres per Hour:** 9  
**Other Surveyors Present:** None

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
<b>Start</b>	10:55	70	0	0
<b>End</b>	16:05	85	5-8, SW	0
<b>Start</b>				
<b>End</b>				

### Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Chaparral: *Adenostema fasciculatum*, *Ceanothus tomentosus*, *Quercus berberidifolia*, *Xylococcus bicolor* > *Heteromeles arbutifolia*, *Mimulus aurantiacus*, *Rhus integrifolia*, *Malsoma laurina*, *Salvia munzii*, *Yucca schidigera*

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.			
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X			
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)				
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)				
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )				
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X			
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )				
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )				
Host Plant Mapping Updated ( <i>circle</i> )	Yes	No	New Area or Existing Area ( <i>circle</i> )	New	Existing	Both
Species updated (list)						

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	1
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	2
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	2
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	1	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
Spring azure ( <i>Celastrina ladon echo</i> )		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	1
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	21	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	3	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	4	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		Lupine blue ( <i>Plebejus lupines</i> )	
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		<i>Erynnis</i> sp.	
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	2		
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>6</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>37</b>

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor Alicia Hill Date: 3/17/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 4  
 Area Surveyed V Acres Surveyed 44 Survey Time: 5.0 Acres per Hour: 8.8  
 Other Surveyors Present: —

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0930	68	0–1	0%
End	1430	88	1–4	0%
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)	chamise chaparral (ADE FAS, ERI FAS, ACM GLA)
non-native grassland (Avena sp)	

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	x	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	x
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja densiflora</i> )	x	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	x
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	x
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	x
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	x
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	x
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes <u>No</u>		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New <u>Existing</u>	Both
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limnitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	4	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	2
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )	1	unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	5
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	120	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	5	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	6
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	4	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	3
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	58	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	9
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	3	Duskywing sp.	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	7		
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	202	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	26
		<b>Total</b>	228

DIC CAP;VIO PED ; Crypt.;ERO CIC;HER INC; Plagio.;MAL DEN;CAM BIS;LUP BIC;NUT TEX;MIR LAE;SOL PAR;SIS  
 ORI;SAL MUN;SID SPA;BRA NIG;MIM AUR;ERO BOT;ADE FAS;SAN BIP;CEA TOM;SIL GAL;CLA PUR;BAH LAN;CAL MAC;COT  
 COR



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Gretchen Cummings Date: 3/23/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 4  
 Area Surveyed W Acres Surveyed 54 Survey Time: 0920-1450 Acres per Hour: 9.82  
 Other Surveyors Present: none 5hrs 30min

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0920	61.7°F	< 3.1 mph	none 0%
End	1450	77.1°F	2.2-6.1 mph w/gusts to 10.4	none 0%
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Sage Scrub (Salvia munzii + Eriogonum fasciculatum)

Chaparral (Chamise + Scrub Oak), Non-Native Grassland (Erodium spp. + Avena sp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	X	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	X
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing Both	
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbi</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	2
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginiensis</i> )	1
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	6
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	3	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	18	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	1	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	3
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbria</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	2	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	4
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	45	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	2		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	2		
Column Subtotal	73	Column Subtotal	17
(7 species)		Total	90
		(6 species)	
		(13 species total)	

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor:

D. Busby

Date:

3/23/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No:

4

Area Surveyed

X

Acres Surveyed

62 acres

Survey Time:

6.75 hr.

Acres per Hour:

~9

Other Surveyors Present:

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	1000	73	0-2	0%
End	1645	75	5-8	0%
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

chaparral, coastal sage scrub, disturbed, nonnative grassland

ADF FAS, ERE FAS, MAL LAM, CEA TOM, ART CAL, BAH LAC

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.			
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X			
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X			
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)				
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )				
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)				
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X			
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	X			
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes	No	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New	Existing	Both
Species updated (list) HEL SCO, MIR CAL, SAL CLE, BAH LAC, ACN GLA, BRI CON, HEL SCO						

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	3	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemargus ceraunus gyas</i> )	2	American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	5
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	10
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	19	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	14	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	9
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	20	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calophelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	6		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sanna marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal		64	
			24
			88



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor

Chez Brungaber

Date:

3/19/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No:

4

Area Surveyed 1, 2 (partial) Acres Surveyed 78

Survey Time: 8 hrs

Acres per Hour: 10

Other Surveyors Present: Griffith Brungaber (supervised)

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	1000	67.5	0-3	5%
End	1800	65.3	0-3	20%
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Active bunch grass land, CSS, chamise chap  
Stipa sp., Art cal, Eriogonum, Salvia apiana, chamise, Malosma

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	FLWR	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	FLWR
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	FLWR	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mullea</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	FLWR
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	FLWR
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)	FLWR	buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	FLWR
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	FLWR
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	(Yes)	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New Existing Both
Species updated (list)	Castilleja, Collinsia		

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )		anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )		fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	14	Column Subtotal	18
		Total	159



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor:

Chez Brumgraber

Date: 3/16/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 4

Area Surveyed: 2 partial Acres Surveyed: 40

Survey Time: 6 hrs

Acres per Hour: 6.67

Other Surveyors Present:

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0900	67.1	0-2	0
End	1500	79.9	2-5	0
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CSS, chamise chap, native bunch grassland, buckwheat scrub  
(Chamise, Salvia musisi, Malva, buckwheat, Bahstipis, Selaghella, Stipa, Erodium)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	flw	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	flw
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	flw	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mullea</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	flw
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	flw
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New Existing Both
Species updated (list)	Castilleja sp.		

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	1
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	1	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	0	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> ) 12	11	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	1	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	11
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	1	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	111
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemis mormo virgulti</i> )	1	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	111
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	1		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	1		
Column Subtotal	110	Column Subtotal	15
		Total	125



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Natalie Brodie & Brenna Oso (FE-135948-21/1343383) Date: 26 Mar 2016

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch - Poly A Site Visit No: 4

Acres Surveyed 55 Survey Time: 6h 10min Acres per Hour: 8.9

Other Surveyors Present: Andy Smisek (under supervision)

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	1230 / 1240	69	2-6	0
End	1540	80	2-9	0
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CSS (Enfer, Mallau, Artcal, Bahlac), grassland

add'l plants in flower: Diccap, Bahlac, Eradium, Phac'c, Ericon, Mimaur, Acmgla

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	✓	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	✓	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	✓
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	✓
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	✓
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	✓
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	

Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes No New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing Both

Species updated (list) Placer: 32.68976, -116.87962, 50-100 (~100/m²), 32.69683, -116.87631, 500-1000 (10-100/m²)  
32.69703, -116.87605, <10 indiv.

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	1	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	1
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcodon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcodona chalcodona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	1	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	1
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	1	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	29 + 27	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	1 + 1
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )	56	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	2
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )	5	common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	1
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	1 + 7
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	8
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	28 + 12	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )	40	white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	1	<i>Erynnis</i> sp.	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	1		
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>15</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>121</b>

Caseys: 32.69010, -116.87818, 1 indiv; 32.68985, -116.87836, 9; 32.68983, -116.87835, 1;  
32.68990, -116.87836, 17; 32.68983, -116.87836, 6

\* SDHL & CAGN observed

## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor

Chez Brungaber

Date:

3/27/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No:

5

Area Surveyed AA, CC (part) Acres Surveyed 72

Survey Time: 6.25 hour Acres per Hour: 5.8

Other Surveyors Present: Nicole Kimball, Griffin Brungaber (supervised)

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0945	65.8	0-1	0%
End	1600	74.0	4-7	2%
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	flwr	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	flwr
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	FLWR	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	flwr
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	FLMR
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	flwr
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	FLWR
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	FLWR
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) (Yes) No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing Both	
Species updated (list) <i>Castilleja e.</i>			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	11	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	1
western tailed blue ( <i>Evers amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	111
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	1111
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	1111	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	1
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	11111111	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	111111	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	1
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	1	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	11	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	111111
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	1111111111	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	111111111111
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		Northern checkered-skipper	11
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		unidentified skipper	1
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )		Comstock fritillary	1
unidentified sulphur	111	Harbort Sulphur	1
Column Subtotal	260	Column Subtotal	59
		Total	319

+30+20+50  
+30

150

+50  
80



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: N. Profia & B. Ogg (TE-135948-24134338-3) Date: 26 Mar 2016  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch - Poly B Site Visit No: 4  
 Acres Surveyed: 60 Survey Time: 6 hrs Acres per Hour: 10  
 Other Surveyors Present: Andy Smisek (univ. supervisor)  
 \*black-tailed jaycatcher

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0915	61°	0-2	0
End	1215	69°	2-6	0
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CSS (Erigeron, Bahlac, Mallard, Acme, Salvia, Gutierrezia), grassland (Aristida, Bromus, Erod. spp.)  
 other flowering plants: Johnny jump up, mimulus, deerweed, blueberries, nuttall's snapdragon, vigiera, Erodium, Mircal

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	✓	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	✓	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	✓
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	✓
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	✓
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New Existing Both
Species updated (list) <u>Cases: 32.69221, 116.87904, 1 indiv.</u>			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> ) <u>    </u>	5	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> ) <u> </u>	6	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue <u> </u>	1	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	1
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> ) <u>     </u>	65	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	1
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> ) <u> </u>	1
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> ) <u>   </u>	3
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> ) <u>     </u>	26	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> ) <u>    </u>	5
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	4	<i>Erynnis</i> sp.	4
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur <u>  </u>	3		
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	110	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	15
		<b>Total</b>	125

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor

Chez Brungaber

Date: 3/25/15

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 5

Area Surveyed BB

Acres Surveyed 46

Survey Time: 4.5 hrs

Acres per Hour: 10

Other Surveyors Present: Griffin Brungaber (supervised)

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	1330	76	2-5	30%
End	1800	72	0-3	0%
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	FLWR	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	FLWR
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	FLWR
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	FLWR
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes	No	New Area or Existing Area (circle)
Species updated (list)			New Existing Both

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiaris ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	1
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	11	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	11
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	11	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	1
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	11	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		Grey Hairstreak	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		Unidentified Skipper	11
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	1		
Column Subtotal	34	Column Subtotal	11
		Total	45



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: N. Brodie & Brenna Ogg (TE-135948-2 & 134338-3) Date: 27 Mar 2016  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Poly C Site Visit No: 4  
 Acres Surveyed 33 Survey Time: 3hrs 50 min Acres per Hour: 8.6  
 Other Surveyors Present: —

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	1300	76°	4-8 (gust to 14)	10 % w/ haze
End	1455	78°	2-8	15% w/ haze
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CSS (Mallaw, Artrial, Bahlac, Salapi), chap (Adefar, Mallaw)

Flowering: blueberries, shooting star, allium, golden yarrow, morning glory, mimulus, vigvera

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	✓	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	✓	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	✓
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	✓
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) <u>(Yes)</u>	No	New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing Both	
Species updated (list) <u>Casexs, Plaer - see back</u>			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	1	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	3	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	3	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	2	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	46	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	2	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	1	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	2
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	1
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	4	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	5	<i>Erynnis</i> sp.	2
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )	2		
unidentified sulphur	1		
Column Subtotal	70	Column Subtotal	5
		Total	75

\* PCSP, SDHL observed

Casexs - # (density); coord

1; 32.68987, -116.88189

~25 ( $\leq 5/m^2$ ); 32.68923, -116.87722

1; 32.68988, -116.87759

5 ( $\leq 5/m^2$ ); 32.68922, -116.87704

1; 32.68909, -116.87714

3 ( $\leq 2/m^2$ ); 32.68817, -116.87832

3 ( $\leq 2/m^2$ ); 32.68812, -116.87849

~15 ( $\leq 3/m^2$ ); 32.68813, -116.87856

1; 32.68750, -116.87929

7 ( $\sim 2/m^2$ ); 32.68744, -116.87931

10+; 32.68806, -116.87972

Casexs / Placere - # (density); coord

3/75-100 ( $\leq 50/m^2$ ); 32.68922, -116.87997



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor:

Chez Bangoraber

Date: 3/31/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 5

Area Surveyed CC part, FF part Acres Surveyed 30

Survey Time: 4 hr

Acres per Hour: 7.5

Other Surveyors Present: /

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	1315	74.9	4-7	0
End	1715	66-8	4-9	2%
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> ) 10% infest; dried up		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	flwr
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	flwr
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing Both	
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbi</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )		anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	1
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	1
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	1 25	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		Constock fritillary	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		Buckeye lanae	111
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	1		
Column Subtotal	43	Column Subtotal	11
		Total	54

## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

**Surveyor:** Renee Owens **Date:** 3-26-2016  
**Site Name:** JPD-08 Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch **Site Visit No:** 5  
**Area Surveyed** D **Acres Surveyed** 42 **Survey Time:** 6 hrs **Acres per Hour:** 7  
**Other Surveyors Present:** \_\_\_\_\_

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0835	62	0	0
End	1425	74	3.0	0
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)
Mixed chaparral w/ <i>A. fasciculatum</i> , <i>Bahiopsis</i> , <i>S. mellifera</i> and <i>apiana</i> , <i>E. fasciculatum</i> , <i>A. californica</i> , <i>L. scoparius</i> , <i>R. crocea</i>

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	x
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	x
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )	x	goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	x
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	x
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	x
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	x
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	x
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes <b>No</b>		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New <b>Existing</b>	Both
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	3	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limnitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	1	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiaris ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )	3	unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	4	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	1	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	1
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	20	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	1	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	1
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	2	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	1
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	1
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	12	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	1
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	1		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )	1		
unidentified sulphur	2		
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>6</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>



## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor

Chez Brungaber

Date:

3/24/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No:

5

DD Area Surveyed Y, Z (partial) Acres Surveyed 108

Survey Time: 8hr 45min

Acres per Hour: 12.34 (6.1 ac/hr)

Other Surveyors Present: Nicole Kimball

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0915	72	0-2	0%
End	1800	79	0-3	0%
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	flwr	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	flwr
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	flwr	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	flwr
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	flwr
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	flwr
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	flwr
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	(Yes) No	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New Existing Both
Species updated (list) Castilleja 20 CAS → polygon linear 40' x 6', west → east			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	1	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	11
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	r3
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	11 + 1 = 4
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	11 + 5	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	1
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	11 + 11	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	11 + 11 + 11	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	111
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	1	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	+ 1 = 1
unidentified white	11	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	11 + 3 = 6
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	1
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	11 + 11 + 11	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1 + 6 = 7
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		un-identified skipper	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		Comstock satillary	1 + 3 = 4
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )		Dainty Sulphur	1
unidentified sulphur	111		
Column Subtotal	251	Column Subtotal	35
		Total	286

58 + 20 + 30

108

+ 50 + 50

+ 6

+ 50

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: N. Brodie & B. Ogg (TE-135948-2 & 134338-3) Date: 27 Mar 2016  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Poly E Site Visit No: 4  
 Acres Surveyed: 51 Survey Time: 6 hrs Acres per Hour: 8.5  
 Other Surveyors Present: \_\_\_\_\_

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0945	62°	1-3	5% cover (w/ haze)
End	1245	76°	4-8 (gust to 14)	10% cover (w/ haze)
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

chap (Adepar, Xyltic, Mallau, Ceatun, Rhacno) CSS (Artcal, Mallau, Salapi, Bahlac, Salmun)  
 flowering: chamise, ~~mint~~ sage, deerweed, blueberries, v. yucca, no poppy, Erodium spp., Ericon, Salcol

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	✓	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	✓	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> ) basal rosette only	✓	goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	✓
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	✓
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) <u>Yes</u> No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing Both	
Species updated (list) <u>Plaere, Carex, Antcon - see back</u>			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Attides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	1	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	1
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	72	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	2	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	1
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	21	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	1		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	1		
Column Subtotal	98	Column Subtotal	2
		Total	100



Plaere - # (density); coord

100-500 ( $100/m^2$ ); 32.68731, -116.87396

Casexs - # (density); coord

~50 ( $\sim 15-20/m^2$ ); 32.68741, -116.87862

~10 ( $5/m^2$ ); 32.68736, -116.87796

~25 ( $\leq 20/m^2$ ); 32.68733, -116.87778

4 ( $2/m^2$ ); 32.68731, -116.87773

3 ( $3/m^2$ ); 32.68723, -116.87759

3 ( $\leq 2/m^2$ ); 32.68716, -116.87747

3 ( $3/m^2$ ); 32.68794, -116.87714

30 ( $5-10/m^2$ ); 32.68782, -116.87710

3 ( $3/m^2$ ); 32.68777, -116.87708

1; 32.68745, -116.87730

3 ( $3/m^2$ ); 32.68698, -116.87701

10+; 32.68713, -116.87786

Antcou

possible Antcou, basal rosette - 32.68569, -116.88131  
(same indiv obs 11 Mar 2016)

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: GABRIEL HUFFMAN

Date: 03/24/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Olay Ranch

Site Visit No: 5

Area Surveyed EE/R

Acres Surveyed 30

Survey Time: 8 Hours

Acres per Hour: 3/5

Other Surveyors Present: NONE

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0830	63	0-2	0
End	1330	81	2-4	0
Start	1400	82	2-4	0
End	1700	76	2-6	0

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CHAMISE CHAPARRAL, COASTAL SAGE SCRUB, NON-NATIVE GRASSLAND

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New <input type="checkbox"/> Existing <input type="checkbox"/> Both <input type="checkbox"/>	
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )	1	great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	2	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	1
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	1
western tailed blue ( <i>Everses amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	1
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginiensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	2	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	2
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	65	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	1
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	14	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	2
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	8	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	2
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	49	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		<u>CALLIPPE FRILLARY</u>	3
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		<u>(SOPHYRA CALLIPPE)</u>	
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	146	Column Subtotal	14

TOTAL

159



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor

: Chez Brungaber

Date: 3/29/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 5

Area Surveyed FF per + Acres Surveyed 30

Survey Time: 3hr 15min Acres per Hour: 9.2

Other Surveyors Present: /

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	1100	60.1	4-9	35%
End	1415	63	4-9, gusts to 17	40%
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	flur
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	flur
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	flur
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New <input type="radio"/> Existing <input type="radio"/> Both <input type="radio"/>	
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Myliitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes myliitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )		anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	1	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	1
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	1	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	1
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	1111	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		Comstock fritillary	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	7	Column Subtotal	3
		Total	10



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Erik LaCoste Date: 3/25/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 5  
 Area Surveyed 9.1 Acres Surveyed 91 Survey Time: 9.3 hrs Acres per Hour: 9.8  
 Other Surveyors Present: ERICA Harris, Hannah Sadowski (unpermitted)

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0830 Am	63	0-1	0
End	1:40 pm	82	4-7	0
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Chaparral, CSS, NNG, NG, Chamise chaparral

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	✓	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	✓
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes No	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New Existing Both
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	11	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	1
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	1	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	4
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	1	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	5	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	1
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	33	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	2
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	19	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )	2	common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	2	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )	4	<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	7
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	27	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	3		
Column Subtotal	158	Column Subtotal	16
		Total	174



JPD 08      Enca H  
QCB #5 (G/F)      3123/114

Enca H  
3123/14

Start: 830, 63°F, 0-1, 0%

\*Stop 1300, 81°F, 4-7, 5%

Bios: Erik Lj Hinnrah S (super)

WEME	CATH	NOMO	ANTIM
MODO	CORA	BUSH	ROWK
CATH	RTHA	RCSP	HOFI
WREN	COHU	ANCK	TRES
LELO	BCSP	CALT	selasprans

BTJR granite spray 1.2  
comantaid western fence 1.2.

Spring III	Anise I
Funeral II	Blue III
Behr's III	GA Sister I
GA ringlet III	Gabb's III
Lady III	Sulphur III
Sarah's III	

Flower: clarkia pur, sis bel, cal spl,  
sae mun, pent aurea, cas aff, Lin d,  
yuc whip, extalum, tur inc, sil gal,  
dem sta, no ped, nala contrarius,  
allium, sanchus, Dic cap, eni con,  
es cal, ade fas, cal mac, yuc whip,  
galilem, mimaur, Ban lac sisymbrium,  
aryptantharplago, cas don ex,  
ana anv, Apt nut, tied cfe, solanum  
Pracic, Eni crass

H Sadowski:

3/25/16

Temp: 63-81°F

GCB w/ Erica

Wind: 0-4-7

JPD-01

Cloud: 0% - 5

Time: 8:45-1 (4:25 hours)

Birds

RTHA

Butterfly

Bears: III

Saras: HT III III

Cabbage white: II

Sulfurs: III

dusky wing: I

Pale Swallowtail: I

\* Gabb's: III

ID independently

Blue: I

Flower

Seline gallica violad, blue dicks,  
wild onion, Erodium spp, CA poppy, deer  
weed, chamise Adefas, spring red berry  
galium, snap dragon, soap plant, owl's  
clover (exserta), popcorn flower, monkey  
flower, golden yarrow, Sisymbrium spp,  
Pinta kite, JD sun flower

Rite in the Rain



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Amy Mattson Date: 3/25/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 5  
 Area Surveyed H Acres Surveyed 55 Survey Time: 5:35 (5.6) Acres per Hour: 9.8  
 Other Surveyors Present: Talaya Rachele (supervised individual)

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>9:15</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
End	<u>14:50</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>0-3</u>	<u>50</u>
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CSS, SMC, NRG

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	✓	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	✓
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	✓
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	✓
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	✓
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) <u>Yes</u> No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) <u>New</u> Existing Both	
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	1
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	1
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	1
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	11	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	11	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )	11	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )	11	common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	11	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	11
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	11	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )	11	white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		pink sulphur	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	11		
Column Subtotal		Column Subtotal	
		Total	
		113	

3/25/16

JPD08

QCBS

Arcatt

Amy

Ero bot/cir

Mel ind

San ok

Ba nig

Hed ere

Sil gal

Hyp gla

Ana arl

Gysmachia

Spigularia

-Eri fas

Mir lae

Aem gla

Cal mac

Bah lae t

Cryptantha

Eri can

Dic cap

Gub erejia

-Pla ere

Phacelia lt purple

(almost all  
-Allium is dry)

Acan mic

Vio ped

Galium - 4 petal

Sed qpi

Lup bic

Acanthopon sp.

Sol mun

Solanum dk purple.

Larlynus

Dei fas

-Mulle amar

Ant nut

Camissonia s

Eso cal

Peentognathum

Mal fas

Oxal cal

Dan pus

Sis bel

Sid mal



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Amy Mattson Date: 3.24.16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 5  
 Area Surveyed I Acres Surveyed 42 Survey Time: 4:25 (4.4) Acres per Hour: 9.5  
 Other Surveyors Present:                     

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>11:20</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>0-1</u>	<u>0%</u>
End	<u>15:45</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>0-6</u>	<u>0%</u>
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

NDG, CSS

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New <input type="checkbox"/> Existing <input type="checkbox"/> Both <input type="checkbox"/>	
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Myliatta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes myliatta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopteryx lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	<u>(1)</u>
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>(13)</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )	<u>(1)</u>	common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	<u>(2)</u>
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	<u>(3)</u>	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	<u>(3)</u>
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulta</i> )	<u>(15)</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	<u>(1)</u>
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	<u>(10)</u>		
Column Subtotal	<u>52</u>	Column Subtotal	<u>7</u>
		Total	<u>59</u>

JPD08

3.24.10

Amey

QCB 5

Area I

Melind (by H)

Eso cic/bot

Hed cre

Sil gal

Sonole

Ana ar

Ba nig

Convolvulus sp

Dic cap

Acu ga

Bah lae t

Phacelia

Mir lae

Amispn sp

Gutierrezia

Acu sab

- Eri fas

- Iso men

- Cyphotha

Cal mac

Erica

Dei fas

- (Allium <sup>almost all</sup> is cy)

Vio ped

Lupinus sp

Cal spl

Cal oil

Sis bel

Sal api

Sanicula <sup>red</sup>

Solanum <sup>dark purple</sup>

(Placere)



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: MELANIE DUCUS, JOHN DUCUS Date: 03-29-2016  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 5  
 Area Surveyed J, m(42) Acres Surveyed 68 Survey Time: 4.25 HRS Acres per Hour: ~8/EACH BIO  
 Other Surveyors Present: —

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>1200</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>2 mph</u>	<u>30%</u>
End	<u>1615</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>7-9 mph</u>	<u>40%</u>
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.) CHAPARRAL; NUG/ROPERAL; BROWNSP.  
DCSS? ERODIA SPP, BRONUS SPP, ARTEMISIA CA, E-FASCICULUM, M-LAUREA  
NEULEBASS (AUSSLAND) (DISTURBED) = STPALEIDA, BRONUS SPP, ERODIA SPP

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	x	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	x
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> ) / <u>DENSIFLORA</u>	x	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	b
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	3
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	x
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) <u>(Yes)</u>	No	New Area or Existing Area (circle) <u>(New)</u>	Existing Both
Species updated (list) <u>C.DENSIFLORA</u>			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Myliatta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes myliatta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )	1	west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	3
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginiensis</i> )	3
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )	2	unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	1	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	27	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	6
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	7	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	4
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	43	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	6	<u>LELODEA EUFALA</u>	1
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	87	Column Subtotal	18
		Total	105

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: MELANIE DICUS, JOHN DICUS

Date: 03-27-2016

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 5

Area Surveyed K, L, M (1/2) Acres Surveyed 133

Survey Time: 8 hrs

Acres per Hour: ~8.3 / each 130

Other Surveyors Present: —

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>0845</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>1 mph</u>	<u>0</u>
End	<u>1645</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>4.7 mph</u>	<u>10</u>
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

1 NW 17: BLOOM SPP., ARTEMISIA CA, E. FASCICULATA, M. LAURINA, CHAMISE CHAP

2 EUC WOODLAND w/ CSS UNDERSTORY: EUCALYPTUS SP, ARTEMISIA CA, E. FASCICULATA

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<u>x</u>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<u>x</u>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<u>x</u>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	<u>x</u>
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	<u>x</u>
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<u>x</u>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<u>x</u>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	<u>x</u>
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes <u>No</u>	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New Existing Both
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbi</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	<u>1</u>
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )	<u>1</u>	west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	<u>3</u>
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	<u>1</u>
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	<u>3</u>
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	<u>3</u>	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	<u>1</u>
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>133</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	<u>2</u>	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	<u>15</u>
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	<u>13</u>	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	<u>7</u>
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	<u>47</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	<u>1</u>
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	<u>15</u>
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	<u>8</u>	<i>COLIAS HARTFORDII</i>	<u>7</u>
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		<i>HYLOPATES ERICETORUM</i>	<u>2</u>
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	<u>207</u>	Column Subtotal	<u>56</u>
		Total	<u>263</u>



2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: GARDNER HUFFMAN Date: 3/31/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 5  
 Area Surveyed: N Acres Surveyed: 65 Survey Time: 8 Hours Acres per Hour: 8.13  
 Other Surveyors Present: \_\_\_\_\_

		Field Conditions		Cloud Cover
Start	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	
End	0830	60	2-5	0
Start	1630	63	3-8	1
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CHAPARRAL CHMISE CHAPARRAL, COASTAL SALIC SCRUB, NON-NATIVE GRASSLAND

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	X	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	X
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	X
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New <input type="radio"/> Existing <input type="radio"/> Both <input type="radio"/>

Species updated (list)

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	1	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	2
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	2	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	72	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	1
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	10
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	4	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	42	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	1		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			

Column Subtotal

Column Subtotal

13

TOTAL 125/135

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor Alicia Hill

Date: 3/27/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 5

Area Surveyed 0, V

Acres Surveyed 137

Survey Time: 5.5

Acres per Hour: 10

Other Surveyors Present: Travis Cooper

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0850	68	0-1	0
End	1420	78	2-5	0
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)	chamise chaparral (ADE FAS, ERI FAS, ACM GLA),
	native/non-native grassland (Stipa sp., BRO MAD, Avena sp.)
	coastal sage scrub (ART CAL, ERI FAS, ACM GLA)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	x	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	x
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> ) densiflora	X	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.) <i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i>	X
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	X
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	x
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) <u>Yes</u> No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing <u>Both</u>	
Species updated (list) CAS DEN, BLO CLE			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	2
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	3
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	5	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	2	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	118	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	19
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	29	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	1	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	1
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	87	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	4
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	10	Harford's sulphur	5
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		Dainty sulphur	1
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	252	Column Subtotal	35
		Total	287



Surveyor: GARRETT HUFFMAN 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Olay Ranch Date: 3/27/16  
 Area Surveyed: P Acres Surveyed: 61 Site Visit No: 5  
 Other Surveyors Present: None Survey Time: 8 HRS Acres per Hour: 7.6

Start	Time (24 hr)	Field Conditions		
		Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
End	<u>0830</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>2-4</u>	<u>0</u>
Start	<u>1630</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>3-8</u>	<u>0</u>
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)  
Upland Chaparral, coastal sage scrub, non native grassland

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<u>X</u>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<u>0</u>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	<u>4</u>	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<u>0</u>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	<u>0</u>
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	<u>0</u>
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<u>0</u>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<u>0</u>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	<u>Yes</u>	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	<u>New</u>
Species updated (list)	<u>Plumbago, Ficus, Castilleja</u>	Existing	Both

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbi</i> )	<u>1</u>	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Myiitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes myiitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	<u>2</u>
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	<u>2</u>
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>252</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	<u>1</u>	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	<u>5</u>	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	<u>5</u>
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mourful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	<u>252</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	<u>4</u>
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	<u>5</u>	<u>Heliothis erato</u>	<u>1</u>
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	<u>76</u>	Column Subtotal	<u>14</u>

TOTAL 90

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: GARRET HUFFMAN Date: 3/30/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 5  
 Area Surveyed Q Acres Surveyed 55 Survey Time: 6 Hours Acres per Hour: 9.16  
 Other Surveyors Present: NONE

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0830	60	2-4	10
End	1130	58	3-8	70
Start	1400	60	2-6	50
End	1700	60	3-8	30

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CHAMISE CHAPARRAL, COASTAL SAGE SCRUB, NON NATIVE GRASSLAND

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	X	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	Y	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Mulla</i> spp.)	X
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	X
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	New <input type="radio"/> Existing <input type="radio"/> Both <input type="radio"/>
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	1
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	2
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	5
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	4
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	2	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	1
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	25	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	1	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	3	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	12	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	43	Column Subtotal	14

TOTAL 57



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: GARRETT HUREMAN

Date: 3/25/14

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No: 5

Area Surveyed R/p

Acres Surveyed 40

Survey Time: 8 Hours

Acres per Hour: 5

Other Surveyors Present: NONE

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	0830	66	1-4	0
End	1630	73	3-8	20
Start				
End				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)
<u>CHAMISE CHAPARRAL, COASTAL SAGE SCRUB, NON NATIVE GRASSLAND</u>

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle)	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	New Area or Existing Area (circle)	<input checked="" type="radio"/> New <input type="radio"/> Existing <input type="radio"/> Both
Species updated (list)	<u>CASTLEBERRY SP.</u>		

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	2	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Evers amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	1
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )	1	unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	3	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	70	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	4	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	9
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	1	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	36	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	6		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	122	Column Subtotal	10

TOTAL 132

## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

**Surveyor:** Renee Owens **Date:** 3-27-2016  
**Site Name:** JPD-08 Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch **Site Visit No:** 5  
**Area Surveyed** S **Acres Surveyed** 47 **Survey Time:** 5.5 hrs **Acres per Hour:** 8.5  
**Other Surveyors Present:** Patrick Hord

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	% Cloud Cover
<b>Start</b>	0810	61	0	10
<b>End</b>	1340	73	3.2	0
<b>Start</b>				
<b>End</b>				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)
Mixed chaparral w/ <i>A. fasciculatum</i> , <i>Bahiopsis</i> , <i>Salvia mellifera</i> & <i>apiana</i> , <i>E. fasciculatum</i> , <i>A. californica</i> , <i>L. scoparius</i> , <i>R. crocea</i> ,

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	x
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	x
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	x
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	x
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	x
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	x
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
<b>Host Plant Mapping Updated</b> (circle) Yes <b>No</b>		<b>New Area or Existing Area</b> (circle) New <b>Existing</b> Both	
<b>Species updated</b> (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	1
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limnitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )	2	unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	8	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	16	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	3
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	1	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	1	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	16	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	1
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	1		
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	45	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	5
		<b>Total</b>	50



## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

**Surveyor:** Brian Lohstroh **Date:** 25 March 2016  
**Site Name:** JPD-08 Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch **Site Visit No:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Area Surveyed** T **Acres Surveyed** 57 acres **Survey Time:** 6.17 hrs **Acres per Hour:** 9.24  
**Other Surveyors Present:** \_\_\_\_\_

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
<b>Start</b>	08:40	64 air, 66 at ground	0-1	Clear
<b>End</b>	14:50	86	0-4	Clear
<b>Start</b>				
<b>End</b>				

<b>Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)</b>
scrub ( <i>B. laciniata</i> , <i>M. laurina</i> ); chaparral ( <i>A. fasciculatum</i> , <i>M. laurina</i> , <i>R. crocea</i> , <i>C. tomentosus</i> );
NNG ( <i>Avena</i> spp, <i>Bromus</i> spp.)

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	X	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)	X	buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	X
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
<b>Host Plant Mapping Updated</b> (circle) Yes <b>No</b>		<b>New Area or Existing Area</b> (circle) New <b>Existing</b> Both	
<b>Species updated</b> (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbi</i> )	11	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limnitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	1
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	1
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	2
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	1
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	9	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
Spring azure ( <i>Celastrina ladon echo</i> )		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	32	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	11	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	11	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	4
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	35	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	10
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	4	Lupine blue ( <i>Plebejus lupines</i> )	
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		<i>Erynnis</i> sp.	
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
dainty sulphur ( <i>Nathalis iole</i> )	2		
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>19</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>134</b>

## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

**Surveyor:** John Lovio **Date:** 3-24-16  
**Site Name:** JPD-08 Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch **Site Visit No:** 5  
**Area Surveyed** Polygon U **Acres Surveyed** 48 **Survey Time:** 5.2 hours **Acres per Hour:** 9  
**Other Surveyors Present:** None

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	10:00	76	2	0
End	15:00	83	5-10, W	0
Start				
End				

### Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

Chaparral: *Adenostema fasciculatum*, *Ceanothus tomentosus*, *Quercus berberidifolia*, *Xylococcus bicolor* > *Heteromeles arbutifolia*, *Mimulus aurantiacus*, *Rhus integrifolia*, *Malsoma laurina*, *Salvia munzii*, *Yucca schidigera*

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.			
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	X			
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	X			
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)				
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )				
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	X			
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )				
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )				
Host Plant Mapping Updated ( <i>circle</i> )	Yes	No	New Area or Existing Area ( <i>circle</i> )	New	Existing	Both
Species updated (list)						

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcidon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	6
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
Spring azure ( <i>Celastrina ladon echo</i> )		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	16	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	1
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	2	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	9	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	1
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	1	Lupine blue ( <i>Plebejus lupines</i> )	
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )		<i>Erynnis</i> sp.	
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur	2		
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>8</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>



## 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

**Surveyor:** Renee Owens **Date:** 3-31-2016  
**Site Name:** JPD-08 Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch **Site Visit No:** 5  
**Area Surveyed** W **Acres Surveyed** 54 **Survey Time:** 6.5 hrs **Acres per Hour:** 8.3  
**Other Surveyors Present:** \_\_\_\_\_

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	% Cloud Cover
<b>Start</b>	0805	60	0	10
<b>End</b>	1420	71	3.6	0
<b>Start</b>				
<b>End</b>				

Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)
Mixed chaparral w/ <i>A. fasciculatum</i> , <i>Salvia mellifera</i> & <i>apiana</i> , <i>E. fasciculatum</i> , <i>Artemisia</i> , <i>Lutus scoparius</i> , <i>Rhamnus crocea</i> , <i>Quercus</i> spp.

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )		popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	x
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	x
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )	x	goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	x
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	x
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	x
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
<b>Host Plant Mapping Updated</b> (circle) Yes <b>No</b>		<b>New Area or Existing Area</b> (circle) New <b>Existing</b> Both	
<b>Species updated</b> (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limnitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )	1	unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	14	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	1	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	9	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	1	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )	1	common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	2
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white		funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	1
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	14	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	1
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )	1		
unidentified sulphur			
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>4</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>

# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor: Brian Parker Date: 3/25/16  
 Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch Site Visit No: 5  
 Area Surveyed X Acres Surveyed 62 Survey Time: 6.25h Acres per Hour: 9.9  
 Other Surveyors Present: NA

Field Conditions				
	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>0915</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>3-5</u>	<u>0%</u>
End	<u>1530</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>0%</u>
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

CC- ADE FAS, MAL LAU, SAL MUN NVG- BRO MAD, AVENA, ERO CIC  
CSCG- ADE FAS, ERI FAS, SAL MUN

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<u>X</u>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<u>X</u>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )		goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<u>X</u>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<u>X</u>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	<u>X</u>
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) <u>Yes</u> No		New Area or Existing Area (circle) New Existing Both	
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	<u>1</u>	brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcedon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcedona chalcedona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	<u>1</u>
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	<u>1</u>
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	<u>2</u>
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )		<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue		pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>13</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	<u>1</u>
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )		monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	<u>8</u>	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	<u>29</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )			
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	<u>51</u>	Column Subtotal	<u>4</u>
		Total	<u>55</u>



# 2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Form

Surveyor:

Chez Brumgraber

Date:

3/23/16

Site Name: JPD-08 Proctor Valley - Village 14 of Otay Ranch

Site Visit No:

4772 572 5

Area Surveyed 2 partial

Acres Surveyed

50

Survey Time: 5 hrs

Acres per Hour: 10 (5/ac/hr)

Other Surveyors Present:

Nicole Kimball

## Field Conditions

	Time (24 hr)	Temperature (°F)	Wind Speed (mph)	Cloud Cover
Start	<u>0900</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>0-2</u>	<u>0%</u>
End	<u>1400</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>4-7</u>	<u>0%</u>
Start				
End				

## Vegetation Communities Surveyed (inc. dominant spp.)

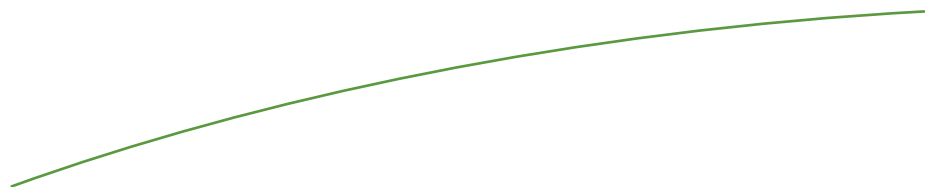

Host Plants	Obs.	Nectar Plants	Obs.
dwarf plantain ( <i>Plantago erecta</i> )	<u>flw</u>	popcorn flower ( <i>Cryptantha/Plagiobothrys</i> spp.)	<u>flw</u>
purple owl's clover ( <i>Castilleja exserta</i> )	<u>flw</u>	goldfields ( <i>Lasthenia</i> spp.)	<u>flw</u>
snapdragon ( <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> )		goldenstar ( <i>Muilla</i> spp.)	
birds-beak ( <i>Cordylanthus rigidus</i> )		fiddleneck ( <i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> )	
woolly plantain ( <i>Plantago patagonica</i> )		onion ( <i>Allium</i> spp.)	
Chinese houses ( <i>Collinsia</i> spp.)		buckwheat ( <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> )	<u>flw</u>
		ground pink ( <i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> )	
Host Plant Mapping Updated (circle) Yes	<u>No</u>	New Area or Existing Area (circle) New	Existing Both
Species updated (list)			

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Hairstreaks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )		great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atlides halesus corcorani</i> )	
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )		brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	
chalcid checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcidona chalcidona</i> )		gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira wrighti</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	
<b>Blues</b>		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )		painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiarctus ceraunus gyas</i> )		American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )		unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	<u>II</u>
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	<u>I</u>	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
unidentified blue	<u>I</u>	pale swallowtail ( <i>Papilio eurymedon</i> )	
<b>Whites</b>		western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	<u>II IIII IIII</u>	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	<u>I</u>	monarch ( <i>Danaus plexippus</i> )	
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )		common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	<u>II</u>
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )		mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )		<b>Skippers</b>	
unidentified white	<u>III</u>	funereal duskywing ( <i>Erynnis funeralis</i> )	
<b>Metalmarks</b>		mournful duskywing ( <i>Erynnis tristis</i> )	
Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	<u>IIIIII IIII IIII IIII IIII</u>	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	
Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	<u>III</u>
<b>Sulphurs</b>		<b>Other</b>	
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )		<u>Buckeye larvae</u>	<u>IIII</u>
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )			
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )			
unidentified sulphur			
Column Subtotal	<u>58</u>	Column Subtotal	<u>13</u>
		Total	<u>71</u>



## Appendix C

# BUTTERFLY CHECKLIST





## Appendix C BUTTERFLY CHECKLIST

2016 Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Surveys BUTTERFLY CHECKLIST	
<b>Site Name: Proctor Valley – Village 14 of Otay Ranch</b>	
<b>Dates: February 24 – March 31, 2016</b>	
<b>Survey Numbers: 1-5</b>	
<b>Surveyors:</b> Jasmine Bakker, Erica Harris, Amy Mattson, Melissa Busby, Darin Busby, Melanie Rocks, Brian Lohstroh, Erik LaCoste, Gretchen Cummings, Brenna Ogg, Brian Parker, Crysta Dickson, Diana Saucedo, John Lovio, Monica Alfaro, Natalie Brodie, Renee Owens, Chez Brungraber, Andrew Borchert, Nicole Kimball, Travis Cooper, Alicia Hill, Melanie Dicus, John Dicus, and Garrett Huffman (Ben Rosenbaum, Hannah Sadowski, Talaya Rachels, Griffin Brungraber, Andy Smisek, and Patrick Hord as supervised individuals)	

Butterfly Species	No.	Butterfly Species	No.
<b>Checkerspots</b>		<b>Metalmarks</b>	
California patch ( <i>Chlosyne californica</i> )	26	Behr's metalmark ( <i>Apodemia mormo virgulti</i> )	2,817
Gabb's checkerspot ( <i>C. gabbii</i> )	180	Wright's metalmark ( <i>Calephelis wrighti</i> )	57
Quino checkerspot ( <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> )		<b>Ladies/Admirals</b>	
chalcon checkerspot ( <i>E. chalcon chalcon</i> )		California sister ( <i>Adelpha bredowii californica</i> )	2
Leanira checkerspot ( <i>Thessalia leanira 1ulphu</i> )		Lorquin's admiral ( <i>Limenitis lorquini</i> )	
Mylitta crescent ( <i>Phyciodes mylitta</i> )		west coast lady ( <i>Vanessa annabella</i> )	48
<b>Blues</b>		red admiral ( <i>V. atalanta rubria</i> )	102
western pygmy-blue ( <i>Brephidium exila</i> )	20	painted lady ( <i>V. cardui</i> )	139
Bernardino blue ( <i>Euphilotes bernardino allyni</i> )	1	American (Virginia) lady ( <i>V. virginensis</i> )	123
western tailed blue ( <i>Everes amyntula</i> )	2	unidentified lady ( <i>Vanessa</i> sp.)	154
southern blue ( <i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis</i> )	264	<b>Swallowtails</b>	
Edward's blue ( <i>Hemiargus ceraunus gyas</i> )	4	Giant swallowtail ( <i>Papilio cresphontes</i> )	15
Acmon blue ( <i>Icaricia acmon acmon</i> )	108	pale swallowtail ( <i>P. eurymedon</i> )	44
marine blue ( <i>Leptotes marina</i> )	177	western tiger swallowtail ( <i>P. rutulus</i> )	16
unidentified blue	125	anise swallowtail ( <i>P. zelicaon</i> )	136
<b>Whites</b>		<b>Skippers</b>	
Sara orangetip ( <i>Anthocharis sara sara</i> )	4,262	Bald duskywing ( <i>Erynnis afraninus</i> )	2
desert (Felder's) orangetip ( <i>A. cethura</i> )	22	funereal duskywing ( <i>E. funeralis</i> )	587
common California ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha californica</i> )	652	Artful duskywing ( <i>E. pacuvius</i> )	10
Common ringlet ( <i>Coenonympha tullia</i> )	2	mournful duskywing ( <i>E. tristis</i> )	88
cabbage white ( <i>Pieris rapae</i> )	133	Duskywing sp. ( <i>Erynnis</i> sp.)	26
checkered (common) white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )	310	Northern white skipper ( <i>Heliopetes ericetorum</i> )	89
spring white ( <i>P. sisymbrii</i> )	41	fiery skipper ( <i>Hylephila phyleus</i> )	19
unidentified white	208	Eufala skipper ( <i>Lerodea eufala</i> )	11
<b>Sulphurs</b>		white (common) checkered-skipper ( <i>Pyrgus albescens</i> )	403
orange sulphur ( <i>Colias eurytheme</i> )	365	Arizona powdered skipper ( <i>Systasea zampa</i> )	2
Harford's sulphur ( <i>C. harfordii</i> )	68	unidentified Skipper	12
sleepy orange ( <i>Eurema nicippe</i> )	8	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
dainty sulphur ( <i>Nathalis iole</i> )	15	Gulf fritillary ( <i>Agraulis vanillae incarnata</i> )	24
cloudless sulfur ( <i>Phoebus sennae marcellina</i> )	5	Spring azure ( <i>Celastrina ladon</i> )	1
unidentified sulphur	198	Striated queen ( <i>Danaus gilippus</i> )	1
<b>Hairstreaks</b>		monarch ( <i>D. plexippus</i> )	57
great purple hairstreak ( <i>Atides halesus corcorani</i> )		Pearly marble ( <i>Euchloe hyantis</i> )	9
brown elfin ( <i>Callophrys augustinus</i> )	48	common buckeye ( <i>Junonia coenia grisea</i> )	233
bramble (perplexing) hairstreak ( <i>C. dumetorum affinis</i> )	30	mourning cloak ( <i>Nymphalis antiopa</i> )	15
gray hairstreak ( <i>Strymon melinus pudica</i> )	97	California tortoiseshell ( <i>N. californica</i> )	1
		Callippe fritillary ( <i>Speyeria callippe consecra</i> )	3
		Comstock's fritillary ( <i>Speyeria callippe comstocki</i> )	7
<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>7,371</b>	<b>Column Subtotal</b>	<b>5,253</b>
		<b>Total Butterflies Observed</b>	<b>12,624</b>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# **APPENDIX E**

## ***Coastal California Gnatcatcher Survey Reports***





January 26, 2015

8207

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Attention: Recovery Permit Coordinator  
2177 Salk Avenue, Suite 250  
Carlsbad, California 92008

***Subject: California Gnatcatcher Survey Report for the Proctor Valley Project  
(Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19) County of San  
Diego, Jamul California***

Dear Recovery Permit Coordinator:

This report documents the results of protocol-level presence/absence surveys for the coastal California gnatcatcher (*Poliophtila californica californica*; CAGN). Focused surveys were conducted throughout all areas of suitable habitat (i.e., coastal sage scrub and sub-associations) for the proposed Proctor Valley Project (project) (Figure 1). The proposed project consists of three Village/Planning Areas (i.e., Village 14 and Planning Areas 16 and 19) within Otay Ranch and a portion of Proctor Valley Road located in the City of San Diego or City of Chula Vista, California (Figure 1). The Village/Planning areas are either owned by the city, privately owned or owned by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). This report focuses on the private- and city-owned portions of the project. Results of the CDFW surveys are provided as a separate survey report. Dudek biologists Thomas Liddicoat, Erin Bergman, Paul Lemons, and Jeff Priest conducted a first round of surveys in June and July 2014. A second round of surveys was conducted in October and November 2014 by Dudek biologists Thomas Liddicoat, Erin Bergman, Paul Lemons, Jeff Priest, Anita Hayworth, Kam Muri, Brock Ortega, and Tricia Wotipka-Priest.

The CAGN is a federally-listed threatened species and a California Department of Fish and Game Species of Special Concern. It is closely associated with coastal sage scrub habitat and typically occurs below 950 feet elevation and on slopes less than 40% (Atwood 1990), but CAGN have been observed at elevations greater than 2,000 feet. The species is threatened primarily by loss, degradation, and fragmentation of coastal sage scrub habitat, and is also impacted by brown-headed cowbird (*Molothrus ater*) nest parasitism.

## **LOCATION AND EXISTING CONDITIONS**

The proposed Proctor Valley project is located in within the community of Jamul in southern San Diego County, California. Specifically, the project site is located on the U.S. Geological

Survey 7.5 minute series Jamul Mountains Quadrangle map, Township 17 South, Range 1 East, section 17 (Figure 2). The project site is centered around Proctor Valley Road, which generally runs north to south through the entire site.

The project site supports native vegetation communities and is topographically diverse from steep-rolling hillsides along the east portions of the project to flat areas along Proctor Valley Road. Elevations across the site decrease from north to south; approximately 950 feet above mean sea level (AMSL) along the northern boundary, approximately 630 feet AMSL centrally, and approximately 540 feet ASML along the southern boundary. The highest elevation is slightly above 1,500 feet and found within the most eastern portion of the project site within Village 16 (privately-owned lands).

The entire site, other than Proctor Valley Road, is undeveloped with a number of dirt roads traversing the project site. A transmission line crosses the project site from west to east. Vacant lands surround much of the project site; however, existing residential development is present to the north and south. Upper Otay Lake is also located to the south.

## Vegetation Communities

Vegetation types that potentially support gnatcatchers within the privately-owned and city-owned lands focused survey area included coastal sage scrub and disturbed coastal sage scrub, totaling approximately 907 acres. The acreages of suitable habitat surveyed is provided in Table 1 and descriptions of these communities are provided below.

**Table 1**  
**Survey Area Acreages**

Vegetation Community	Privately-owned Lands (Survey Areas 1, 2, 3, 4, 5)	City-owned Lands (Survey Area 1)	Total
Round 1			
Coastal Sage Scrub	248	61	309
Disturbed Coastal Sage Scrub	60	99	159
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>308</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>468</i>
Round 2			
Coastal Sage Scrub	418	0	418
Disturbed Coastal Sage Scrub	21	0	22
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>439</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>439</i>
<b>Total</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>907</b>



## Coastal Sage Scrub

Coastal sage scrub is a native plant community composed of a variety of soft, low, aromatic shrubs, characteristically dominated by drought-deciduous species such as California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*), California buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum*), and sages (*Salvia* spp.); with scattered evergreen shrubs, including lemonadeberry (*Rhus integrifolia*), laurel sumac (*Malosma laurina*), and toyon (*Heteromeles arbutifolia*). It typically develops on south-facing slopes and other xeric situations (Holland 1986).

Coastal sage scrub habitat occurs throughout the entire project site. Areas of disturbed coastal sage scrub generally support a higher percent cover of non-native annual grass species such as wild oat (*Avena barbata*) and ripgut species (*Bromus* spp.). The southern areas of the project have the largest portion of coastal sage scrub habitat but most of the acreage comes from the western and eastern boundaries in the northern half of the project site.

## METHODS

The City is enrolled in the Natural Community Conservation Planning (NCCP) through its San Diego Multiple Species Conservation Program (MSCP); thus, in accordance with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) (USFWS 1997) survey protocol, three surveys were conducted for the project site. The project site was surveyed over two rounds of field surveys to cover the entire project site and were conducted under the authorization of permit holders Thomas Liddicoat (TE139634-2), Erin Bergman (TE813545-5), Paul Lemons (TE051248-4), Jeff Priest (TE840619), Anita Hayworth (TE781084-8), Kam Muri (TE051250-3), Brock Ortega (TE813545-5), and Tricia Wotipka-Priest (independent investigator under permit TE840619) according to the schedule provided below in Table 2. The specific areas surveyed during the two rounds of surveys are provided in Figure 3.

**Table 2**  
**Survey Details and Conditions**

Site	Date	Time	Personnel	Survey Conditions	Survey Area
<i>Round One</i>					
Privately-Owned Lands	6/26/14	0640–1210	TSL	100-70% cc; wind 0–3mph; 65-79°F	4
	6/26/14	0600–1200	EJB	100-0% cc; wind 1–4mph; 62-86°F	1
	6/27/14	0615–1300	EJB	90-0% cc; wind 1–5mph; 63-87°F	3
	7/2/14	0602-1200	EJB	100-0% cc; wind 1–4mph; 62-78°F	1
	7/3/14	0608-1200	EJB	100-0% cc; wind 1–5mph; 64-81°F	3
	7/9/14	0700-1200	JDP	100-0% cc; wind 1–4mph, 67-82°F	4

**Table 2**  
**Survey Details and Conditions**

Site	Date	Time	Personnel	Survey Conditions	Survey Area
City Owned Lands	7/9/14	0700-1200	EJB	100-0% cc; wind 1-3mph; 62-84°F	1
	7/10/14	0600-1200	EJB	100-0% cc; wind 1-2mph; 63-82°F	3
	7/16/14	0700-1200	TSL	100-0% cc; wind 0-5mph; 68-81°F	4
	6/18/14	0700-1205	TSL	0% cc; wind 3-8 mph, 59-73°F	5
	6/26/14	0640-1210	TSL	100-70% cc; wind 0-3 mph; 65-79°F	4
	7/1/14	0608-1200	EJB	100-0% cc; wind 1-5mph, 63-84°F	5
	7/8/14	0700-1200	PML	60-5% cc; wind 4-8mph (9-15 gusts); 67-89°F	5
Privately Owned Lands	7/9/14	0700-1200	JDP	100-0% cc; wind 1-4mph, 67-82°F	4
	7/16/14	0700-1200	TSL	100-0% cc; wind 0-5mph; 68-81°F	4
	<i>Round Two</i>				
	10/23/14	0620-1145	EJB	0% cc; wind 1-6 mph; 58-79°F	1
	10/31/14	0615-1200	EJB	0% cc; wind 1-6 mph; 56-81°F	1
	11/7/14	0600-1150	AMH	0% cc; wind 3-5 mph; 64-78°F	1
	10/24/14	0700-1040	TSL	0% cc; wind 0-3 mph; 55-74°F	2
	11/2/14	0700-1200	JDP	50% cc; wind 0-4 mph; 57-68°F	2
	11/11/14	0540-1005	BAO	100% cc; wind 0-3 mph; 50-66°F	2
	10/24/14	0645-1030	JDP	0% cc; wind 0-4 mph; 60-72°F	3
	11/4/14	0700-1045	TWP	50% cc; wind 0-4 mph; 57-68°F	3
	11/11/14	0715-1145	KJM	0% cc; wind 2-3 mph; 51-71°F	3
	10/27/14	0715-1300	KJM	0% cc; wind 0-6 mph; 54-71°F	4
	11/4/14	0700-1200	JDP	0% cc; wind 0-6 mph; 56-74°F	4
	11/16/14	0710-1200	PLM	5-15% cc; wind 0-5 mph; 60-69°F	4
	10/30/14	0700-1030	PLM	40-70% cc; wind 0-2 mph; 60-74°F	5
	11/6/14	0545-0955	BAO	0% cc; wind 0-1 mph; 50-83°F	5
	11/13/14	0615-1030	AMH	0% cc; wind 1-3 mph; 55-69°F	5

Personnel: TSL=Thomas Liddicoat (TE139634-2), EJB=Erin Bergman (TE813545-5), PML=Paul Lemons (TE051248-4), JDP= Jeff Priest (TE840619), AMH=Anita Hayworth (TE781084-8), KJM=Kam Muri (TE051250-3), BAO=Brock Ortega (TE813545-5), and TWP=Tricia Wotipka-Priest (independent investigator under permit TE840619)

Survey Conditions: cc = cloud cover, °F = degrees Fahrenheit, mph = miles per hour



In accordance with the protocol, no more than 100-acres of suitable habitat was surveyed by a single biologist during each visit. The entire project area was covered on-foot during each survey visit for 100% visual and audible coverage of the site; routes of the surveys are illustrated on Figure 3. During each round of surveys the visits were conducted at minimum one-week intervals (i.e., 7-day) and were performed in conformance with the currently accepted protocol of the USFWS *Coastal California Gnatcatcher (Poliophtila californica californica) Presence/Absence Survey Protocol* (USFWS 1997).

A topographic map at 100-scale of the site (1 inch = 100 feet) overlain with vegetation polygons and the project boundary was carried during the survey. Additionally, digital mobile maps were utilized during the surveys to assist in navigating each survey area and mapping any gnatcatcher present. Weather conditions during surveys are provided in Table 2. Appropriate binoculars (e.g., 8.5x42 to 10x50 and magnification) were used to aid in detecting and identifying bird species. A tape of recorded gnatcatcher vocalizations was played approximately every 100-150 feet to induce responses from potentially present gnatcatchers. Tape-playback was terminated immediately upon detection of any gnatcatchers to minimize the potential for harassment. Weather conditions, time of day, and season were appropriate for the detection of gnatcatchers.

## RESULTS

To Dudek's knowledge, no previous presence/absence survey efforts for California Gnatcatcher have occurred for the project site. Throughout the two rounds of surveys a total of 25 CAGN were observed including nine pairs, four fledglings/juveniles, and two lone males (Figure 4). The survey results according to property ownership are described below.

### Privately-Owned Lands

A total of four CAGN pairs and one lone male were detected during the two rounds of surveys within the privately-owned lands incorporated into the proposed project survey area (Figure 4). Although these surveys did not include identifying CAGN territories, three CAGN pairs and the lone male were detected in the proposed Village 14 site, and the other CAGN pair was observed within Village 16. No CAGN were observed within Village 19 site.

### City Owned Lands

A total of five CAGN pairs, one lone male, and four juveniles were detected during the two rounds of surveys within the City owned lands incorporated in to the project survey area (Figure 4).

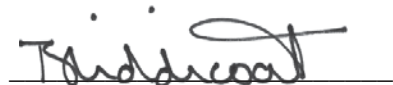
*U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service*

*Subject: California Gnatcatcher Survey Report for the Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19) County of San Diego, Jamul California*

---

I certify that the information in this survey report and attached exhibits fully and accurately represents my work.

Sincerely,



Thomas S. Liddicoat  
Permit # TE139634-2



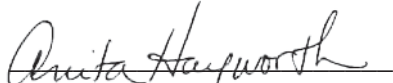
Erin Bergman  
Permit # TE813545-5



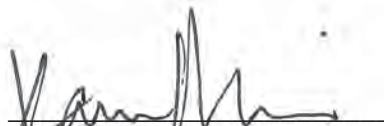
Jeff Priest  
Permit # TE840619



Paul Lemons  
Permit # TE051248-4



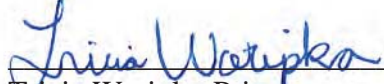
Anita Hayworth  
Permit # TE781084-8



Kam Muri  
Permit # TE051250-3



Brock Ortega  
Permit # TE813545-5



Tricia Wotipka-Priest  
Independent investigator under  
permit # TE840619)

Att.: *Figure 1, Regional Map*  
*Figure 2, Vicinity Map*  
*Figure 3, CAGN Survey Comparison*  
*Figure 4, Biological Resources and CAGN Survey Routes*  
*Appendix A, Compendium of Wildlife Species Observed or Detected*

## REFERENCES

- Atwood, J.L. 1990. *Status review of the California gnatcatcher* (*Polioptila californica*). Unpublished technical report, Manomet Bird Observatory, Manomet, Massachusetts. 79 pp.
- Holland, R.F. 1986. *Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California*. Nongame-Heritage Program, California Department of Fish and Game. October 1986.
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1997. *Coastal California Gnatcatcher* (*Polioptila californica californica*) *Presence/Absence Survey Guidelines*, July 28, 1997.

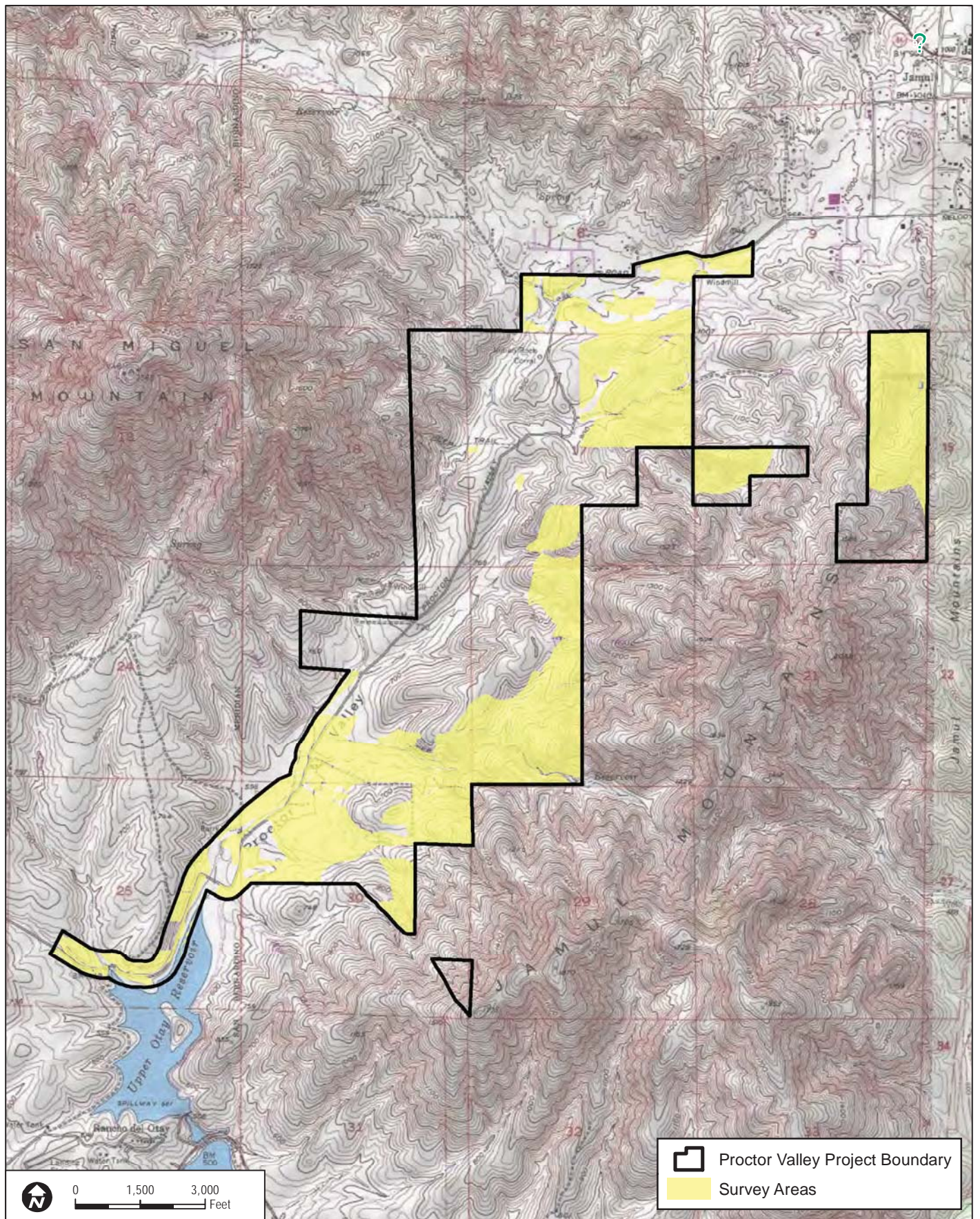




**FIGURE 1**  
**Regional Map**

2014 FOCUSED CALIFORNIA GNATCATCHER SURVEY REPORT FOR PROCTOR VALLEY PROJECT  
(OTAY RANCH VILLAGE 14, PLANNING AREAS 16 AND 19) - PRIVATE AND CITY OWNED LANDS





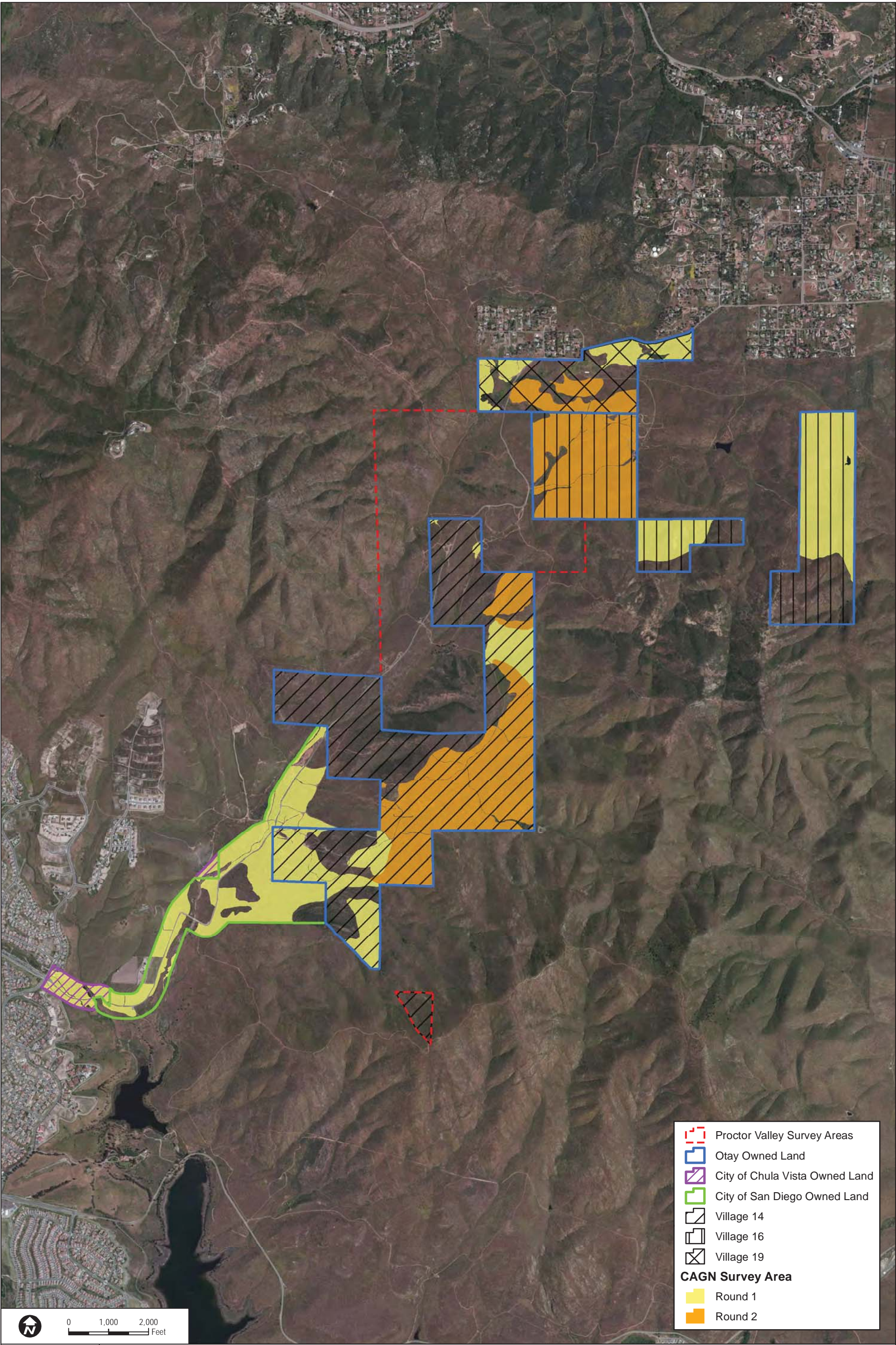
**DUDEK**

SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Jamul Mountains Quadrangle

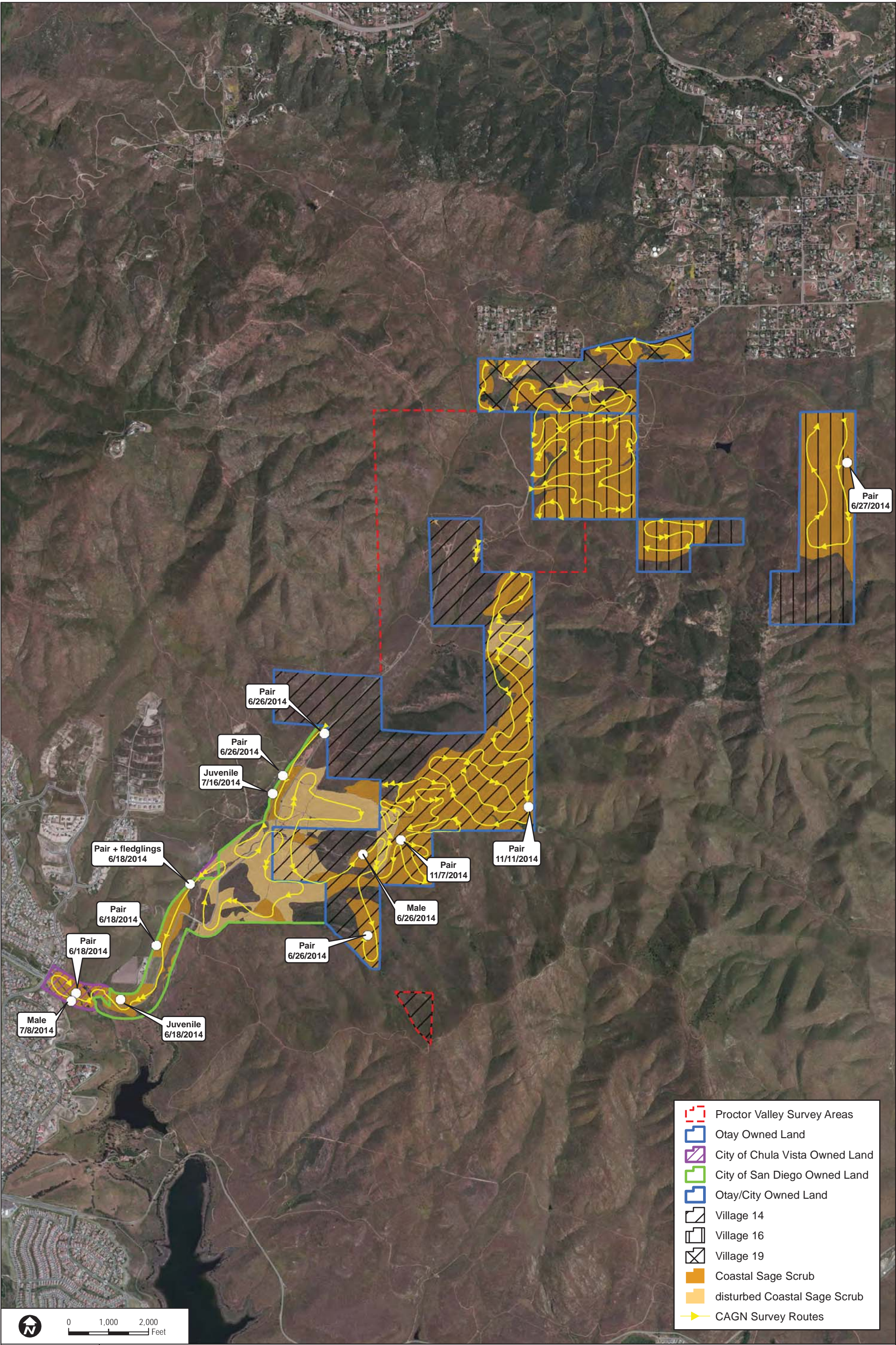
**FIGURE 2**  
**Vicinity Map**

2014 FOCUSED CALIFORNIA GNATCATCHER SURVEY REPORT FOR PROCTOR VALLEY PROJECT  
(OTAY RANCH VILLAGE 14, PLANNING AREAS 16 AND 19) - PRIVATE AND CITY OWNED LANDS











APPENDIX A  
*Compendium of Wildlife Species  
Observed or Detected*





## APPENDIX A

### Compendium of Wildlife Species Observed or Detected

---

#### BIRDS

##### ***ACCIPITRIDAE – HAWKS***

*Accipiter cooperii* – Cooper’s hawk  
*Buteo jamaicensis* – red-tailed hawk  
*Buteo lineatus* – red-shouldered hawk  
*Circus cyaneus* – northern harrier

##### ***AEGITHALIDAE – BUSHTITS***

*Psaltiriparus minimus* – bushtit

##### ***ALAUDIDAE – LARKS***

*Eremophila alpestris* – horned lark

##### ***APODIDAE – SWIFTS***

*Aeronautes saxatalis* – white-throated swift

##### ***CAPRIMULGIDAE – GOATSUCKERS***

*Chordeiles acutipennis* – lesser nighthawk

##### ***CARDINALIDAE – CARDINALS AND ALLIES***

*Passerina caerulea* – blue grosbeak

##### ***CATHARTIDAE – NEW WORLD VULTURES***

*Cathartes aura* – turkey vulture

##### ***COLUMBIDAE – PIGEONS AND DOVES***

*Columbina passerina*—common ground-dove  
\* *Streptopelia decaocto* – Eurasian collared-dove  
*Zenaida macroura* – mourning dove

##### ***CORVIDAE – JAYS AND CROWS***

*Aphelocoma californica* – western scrub-jay  
*Corvus brachyrhynchos* – American crow  
*Corvus corax* – common raven

##### ***CUCULIDAE – CUCKOOS, ROADRUNNERS, AND ANIS***

*Geococcyx californianus* – greater roadrunner

## APPENDIX A (Continued)

---

### **EMBERIZIDAE – BUNTINGS AND SPARROWS**

*Aimophila ruficeps canescens* – Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow

*Ammodramus savannarum* – grasshopper sparrow

*Chondestes grammacus* – lark sparrow

*Melospiza melodia* – song sparrow

*Passerculus sandwichensis*—savannah sparrow

*Pipilo crissalis* – California towhee

*Pipilo maculatus* – spotted towhee

*Zonotrichia leucophrys*—white-crowned sparrow

### **FALCONIDAE – CARACARAS AND FALCONS**

*Falco sparverius* – American kestrel

### **FRINGILLIDAE – FINCHES**

*Carpodacus mexicanus* – house finch

*Carduelis psaltria* – lesser goldfinch

### **HIRUNDINIDAE – SWALLOWS**

*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* – cliff swallow

*Tachycineta thalassina* – violet-green swallow

### **ICTERIDAE – BLACKBIRDS**

*Agelaius phoeniceus* – red-winged blackbird

*Icterus cucullatus* – hooded oriole

*Sturnella neglecta* – western meadowlark

### **MIMIDAE – THRASHERS**

*Mimus polyglottos* – northern mockingbird

*Toxostoma redivivum* – California thrasher

### **ODONTOPHORIDAE—NEW WORLD QUAIL**

*Callipepla californica*—California quail

### **PARULIDAE – WOOD-WARBLEDERS**

*Cardellina pusilla* – Wilson’s warbler

*Geothlypis trichas* – common yellowthroat

*Setophaga coronata*—yellow-rumped warbler

### **PASSERIDAE – OLD WORLD SPARROWS**

\* *Passer domesticus* – house sparrow



## APPENDIX A (Continued)

---

### **PHASIANIDAE – PHEASANTS AND QUAILS**

*Callipepla californica* – California quail

### **PICIDAE – WOODPECKERS AND ALLIES**

*Colaptes auratus* – northern flicker

*Picoides nuttallii* – Nuttall's woodpecker

### **PTILOGONATIDAE – SILKY FLYCATCHERS**

*Phainopepla nitens* – phainopepla

### **STURNIDAE – STARLINGS AND ALLIES**

\* *Sturnus vulgaris* – European starling

### **SYLVIIDAE – GNATCATCHERS**

*Poliophtila californica californica* – coastal California gnatcatcher

### **TIMALIIDAE – LAUGHINGTHRUSH AND WRENTIT**

*Chamaea fasciata* – wrentit

### **TROCHILIDAE – HUMMINGBIRDS**

*Calypte anna* – Anna's hummingbird

*Calypte costae* – Costa's hummingbird

### **TROGLODYTIDAE – WRENS**

*Salpinctes obsoletus*—rock wren

*Thryomanes bewickii* – Bewick's wren

### **TURDIDAE – THRUSHES**

*Sialia mexicana* – western bluebird

### **TYRANNIDAE – TYRANT FLYCATCHERS**

*Myiarchus cinerascens* – ash-throated flycatcher

*Sayornis nigricans* – black phoebe

*Sayornis saya* – Say's phoebe

*Tyrannus verticalis* – western kingbird

*Tyrannus vociferans* – Cassin's kingbird

## INVERTEBRATE

### BUTTERFLIES

### **NYMPHALIDAE—BRUSH-FOOTED BUTTERFLIES**

*Vanessa cardui*—painted lady

## APPENDIX A (Continued)

---

### MAMMAL

#### CANIDS

##### ***CANIDAE—WOLVES AND FOXES***

*Canis latrans*—coyote

#### HARES AND RABBITS

##### ***LEPORIDAE—HARES AND RABBITS***

*Lepus californicus bennettii*—San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit

#### RATS AND MICE

##### ***MURIDAE—RATS & MICE***

*Neotoma* sp—woodrat species

#### SQUIRRELS

##### ***SCIURIDAE—SQUIRRELS***

*Spermophilus*(*Otospermophilus*) *beecheyi*—California ground squirrel

#### UNGULATES

##### ***CERVIDAE—DEERS***

*Odocoileus hemionus*—mule deer

### REPTILE

##### ***PHRYNOSOMATIDAE—IGUANID LIZARDS***

*Sceloporus occidentalis*—western fence lizard

##### ***ANGUIDAE—ALLIGATOR LIZARDS***

*Elgaria multicarinata*—southern alligator lizard

### SNAKES

##### ***BOIDAE—BOAS***

*Lichanura trivirgata*—rosy boa

\* signifies introduced (non-native) species



January 26, 2015

8207

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Attention: Recovery Permit Coordinator  
2177 Salk Avenue, Suite 250  
Carlsbad, California 92008

***Subject: California Gnatcatcher Survey Report for the Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19) State Owned Lands – CDFW, County of San Diego, Jamul, California***

Dear Recovery Permit Coordinator:

This report documents the results of protocol-level presence/absence surveys for the coastal California gnatcatcher (*Poliophtila californica californica*; CAGN). Focused surveys were conducted throughout all areas of suitable habitat (i.e., coastal sage scrub and sub-associations) for the proposed Proctor Valley Project (project) (Figure 1). The proposed project consists of three Village/Planning Areas (i.e., Village 14 and Planning Areas 16 and 19) within Otay Ranch and a portion of Proctor Valley Road located in the City of San Diego, California (Figure 1). The Village/Planning areas are either privately owned or owned by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). This report focuses on the state-owned, California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) portions of the project study area. Results of the surveys within the Private/City owned lands are provided as a separate survey report. Dudek biologists, Erin Bergman and Jeff Priest conducted a first round of surveys in June and July 2014. A second round was conducted in October and November 2014 by Dudek biologists Paul Lemons, Jeff Priest, Anita Hayworth, Kam Muri, Brock Ortega, and Tricia Wotipka-Priest.

The CAGN is a federally-listed threatened species and a California Department of Fish and Game Species of Special Concern. It is closely associated with coastal sage scrub habitat and typically occurs below 950 feet elevation and on slopes less than 40% (Atwood 1990), but CAGN have been observed at elevations greater than 2,000 feet. The species is threatened primarily by loss, degradation, and fragmentation of coastal sage scrub habitat, and is also impacted by brown-headed cowbird (*Molothrus ater*) nest parasitism.

## **LOCATION AND EXISTING CONDITIONS**

The proposed Proctor Valley project is located in the community of Jamul within southern San Diego County, California. Specifically, the project site is located on the U.S. Geological

Survey 7.5 minute series Jamul Mountains Quadrangle map, Township 17 South, Range 1 East, section 17 (Figure 2). The project site is centered around Proctor Valley Road, which runs north south through the entire site.

The project site supports native vegetation communities and is topographically diverse from steep-rolling hillsides along the east portions of the project to flat areas along Proctor Valley Road. Elevations across the site decrease from north to south; approximately 950 feet above mean sea level (AMSL) along the northern boundary, approximately 630 feet AMSL centrally, and approximately 540 feet ASML along the southern boundary. The highest elevation is slightly above 1,500 feet and found within the most eastern portion of the project site within Village 16 (privately-owned lands).

The entire site, other than Proctor Valley Road, is undeveloped with a number of dirt roads traversing the project site. A transmission line crosses the project site from west to east. Vacant lands surround much of the project site; however, existing residential development is present to the north and south. Upper Otay Lake is also located to the south.

## **Vegetation Communities**

Vegetation types that potentially support gnatcatchers within the state-owned lands focused survey area included coastal sage scrub and disturbed coastal sage scrub, totaling approximately 156 acres. The acreages of suitable habitat surveyed is provided in Table 1 and descriptions of these communities are provided below.

**Table 1**  
**Survey Area Acreages**

Vegetation Community	State Owned Lands - CDFW
<i>Round 1</i>	
Coastal Sage Scrub	66
Disturbed Coastal Sage Scrub	30
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>96</i>
<i>Round 2</i>	
Coastal Sage Scrub	60
Disturbed Coastal Sage Scrub	0
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>60</i>
<b>Total</b>	<b>156</b>



## Coastal Sage Scrub

Coastal sage scrub is a native plant community composed of a variety of soft, low, aromatic shrubs, characteristically dominated by drought-deciduous species such as California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*), California buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum*), and sages (*Salvia* spp.); with scattered evergreen shrubs, including lemonadeberry (*Rhus integrifolia*), laurel sumac (*Malosma laurina*), and toyon (*Heteromeles arbutifolia*). It typically develops on south-facing slopes and other xeric situations (Holland 1986).

Coastal sage scrub and disturbed coastal sage scrub habitats occur throughout the entire project site. Areas of disturbed coastal sage scrub generally support a higher percent cover of non-native annual grass species such as wild oat (*Avena barbata*) and ripgut species (*Bromus* spp.). Within the State owned lands, the coastal sage scrub is a continuous swath that covers both slopes on either side of the major drainage that runs southwest through the parcel.

## METHODS

Surveys were conducted under the authorization of permit holders Erin Bergman (TE813545-5), Paul Lemons (TE051248-4), Jeff Priest (TE840619), Anita Hayworth (TE781084-8), Kam Muri (TE051250-3), Brock Ortega (TE813545-5), and Tricia Wotipka-Priest (independent investigator under permit TE840619). The project site was surveyed over two rounds of field surveys to cover the entire project site. During each round of surveys suitable habitat within the project site was surveyed three times for CAGN within coastal sage scrub (including disturbed coastal sage scrub) according to the schedule provided below in Table 2. The specific areas surveyed during the two rounds of surveys are provided in Figure 3.

**Table 2**  
**Survey Conditions**

Site	Date	Time	Personnel	Survey Conditions
Round One				
State Owned Lands – CDFW	6/26/14	0700–1200	JDP	100-70% cc; wind 1–5mph; 64-78°F
	7/11/14	0600–1200	EJB	100-0%cc; wind 1–2mph; 62-81°F
	7/18/14	0600–1200	EJB	100-95%; wind 1–2mph; 62-86°F
Round Two				
State Owned Lands – CDFW	10/24/14	1030-1145	JDP	0% cc; wind 0-4 mph; 60-72°F
	11/4/14	1045-1200	TWP	50% cc; wind 0-4 mph; 57-68°F
	11/11/14	1145-1315	KJM	0% cc; wind 2-3 mph; 51-71°F
	10/30/14	1030-1120	PML	40-70% cc; wind 0-2 mph; 60-74°F

**Table 2**  
**Survey Conditions**

Site	Date	Time	Personnel	Survey Conditions
	11/6/14	0955-1115	BAO	0% cc; wind 0-1 mph; 50-83°F
	11/13/14	1030-1150	AMH	0% cc; wind 1-3 mph; 55-69°F

Personnel: EJB=Erin Bergman (TE813545-5), JDP= Jeff Priest (TE840619), PML=Paul Lemons (TE051248-4), AMH=Anita Hayworth (TE781084-8), KJM=Kam Muri (TE051250-3), BAO=Brock Ortega (TE813545-5), and TWP=Tricia Wotipka-Priest (independent investigator under permit TE840619) Survey Conditions: Cc = cloud cover, °F = degrees Fahrenheit, mph = miles per hour

In accordance with the protocol, no more than 100-acres of suitable habitat was surveyed by a single biologist during each visit. The entire project area was covered on-foot during each survey visit for 100% visual and audible coverage of the site; routes of the surveys are illustrated on Figure 4. During each round of surveys the visits were conducted at minimum one-week intervals (i.e., 7-day) and were performed in conformance with the currently accepted protocol of the USFWS *Coastal California Gnatcatcher (Poliophtila californica californica) Presence/Absence Survey Protocol* (USFWS 1997).

A topographic map of the site (scale 1 inch = 100 feet) overlain with vegetation polygons was used for the survey. Additionally, digital mobile maps were utilized during the surveys to assist in navigating each survey area and mapping any gnatcatcher present. Weather conditions during surveys are provided in Table 2. Binoculars (8.5x42 to 10x50 magnification) were used to aid in detecting and identifying bird species. Taped gnatcatcher vocalizations were played frequently in order to elicit a response from the species, if present. The tape was played approximately every 100–150 feet within suitable habitat to induce responses from potentially present gnatcatchers. Tape-playback was terminated immediately upon detection of any gnatcatchers to minimize the potential for harassment. Weather conditions, time of day, and season were appropriate for the detection of gnatcatchers.

## RESULTS

### State Owned Lands - CDFW

One individual male California gnatcatcher was observed within the State Owned Lands - CDFW of the proposed Proctor Valley project site during one of the first round surveys only (Figure 4). No other California gnatcatchers were detected within State Owned Lands-CDFW during any of other the survey visits



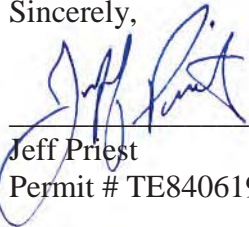
*U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service*

*Subject: California Gnatcatcher Survey Report for the Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19) State Owned Lands – CDFW, County of San Diego, Jamul, California*


---

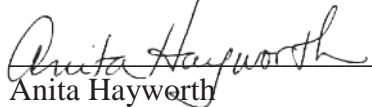
I certify that the information in this survey report and attached exhibits fully and accurately represents my work.

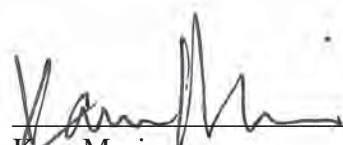
Sincerely,

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jeff Priest  
Permit # TE840619

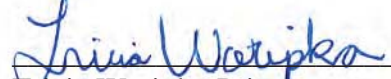
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Erin Bergman  
Permit # TE813545-5

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Paul Lemons  
Permit # TE051248-4

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Anita Hayworth  
Permit # TE781084-8

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ram Muri  
Permit # TE051250-3

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brock Ortega  
Permit # TE813545-5

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Tricia Wotipka-Priest  
Independent investigator under  
permit # TE840619)

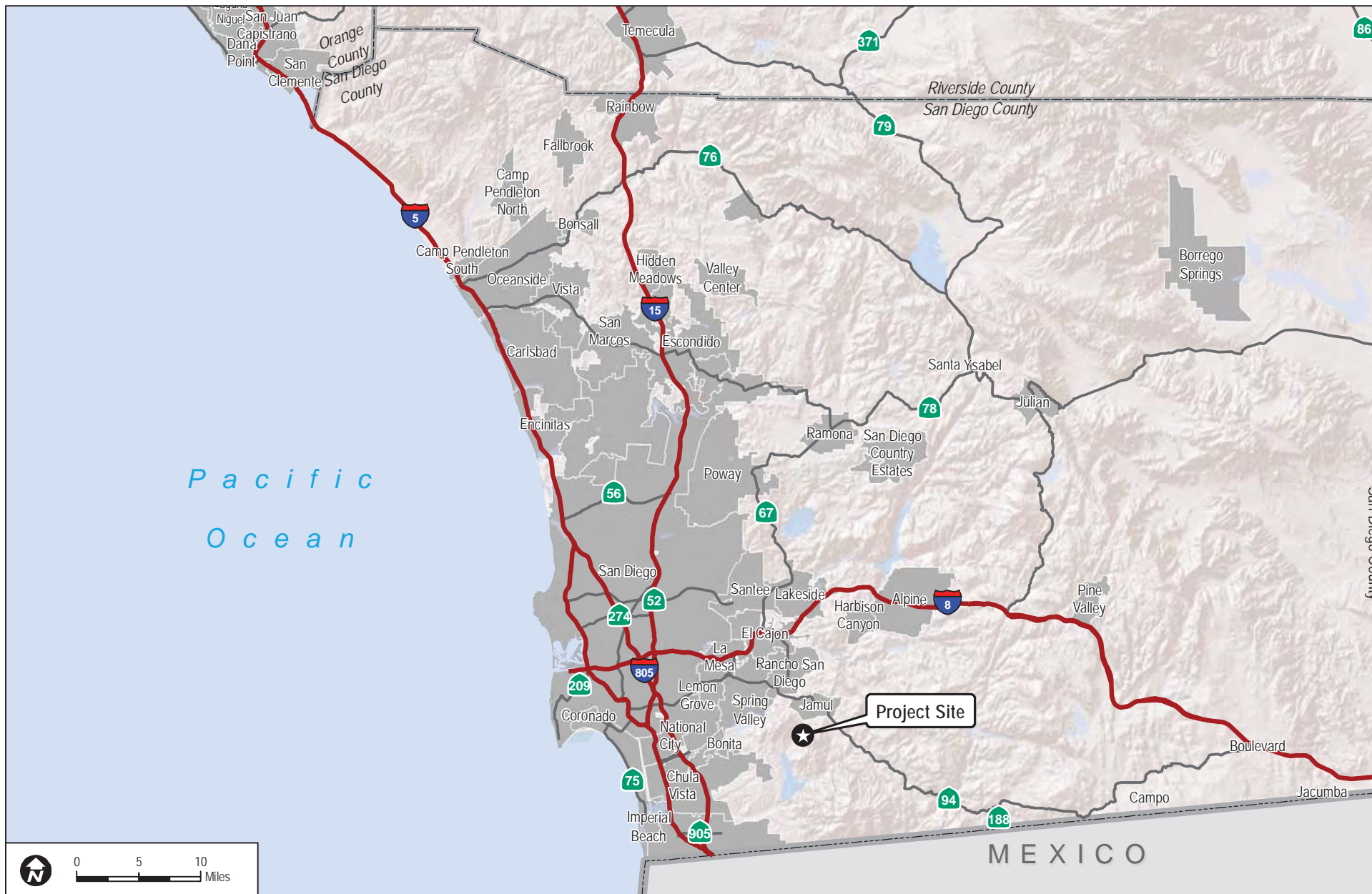
Att: *Figure 1, Regional Map*  
*Figure 2, Vicinity Map*  
*Figure 3, CAGN Survey Comparison*  
*Figure 4, Biological Resources and CAGN Survey Routes*  
*Appendix A, Compendium of Wildlife Species Observed or Detected*

## REFERENCES

- Atwood, J.L. 1990. *Status review of the California gnatcatcher* (*Poliophtila californica*). Unpublished technical report, Manomet Bird Observatory, Manomet, Massachusetts. 79 pp.
- Holland, R.F. 1986. *Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California*. Nongame-Heritage Program, California Department of Fish and Game. October 1986.
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1997. *Coastal California Gnatcatcher* (*Poliophtila californica californica*) *Presence/Absence Survey Guidelines*, July 28, 1997.





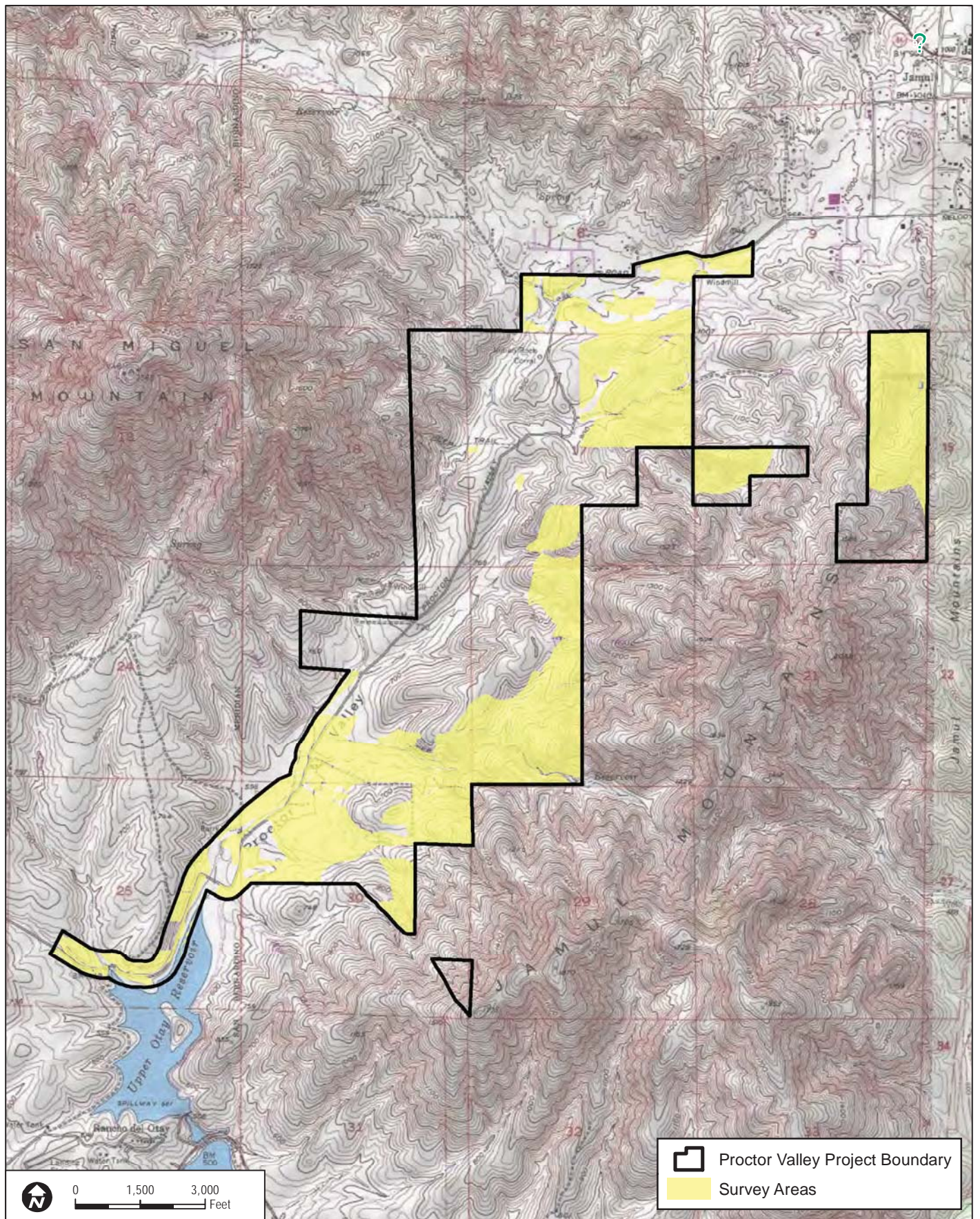


**FIGURE 1**  
**Regional Map**

2014 FOCUSED CALIFORNIA GNATCATCHER SURVEY REPORT FOR PROCTOR VALLEY PROJECT  
(OTAY RANCH VILLAGE 14, PLANNING AREAS 16 AND 19) - STATE OWNED LANDS

**DUDEK**





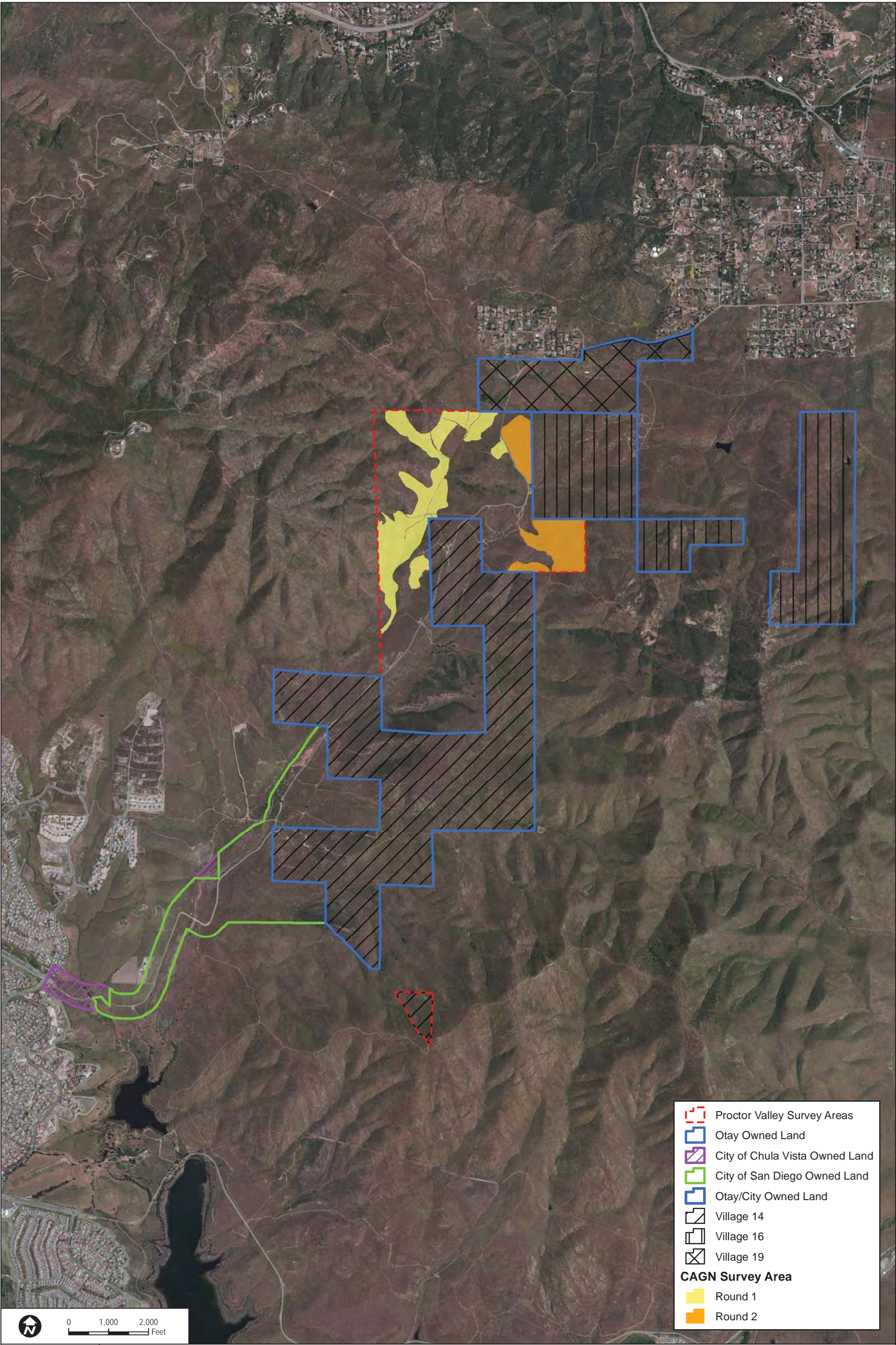
**DUDEK**

SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Jamul Mountains Quadrangle

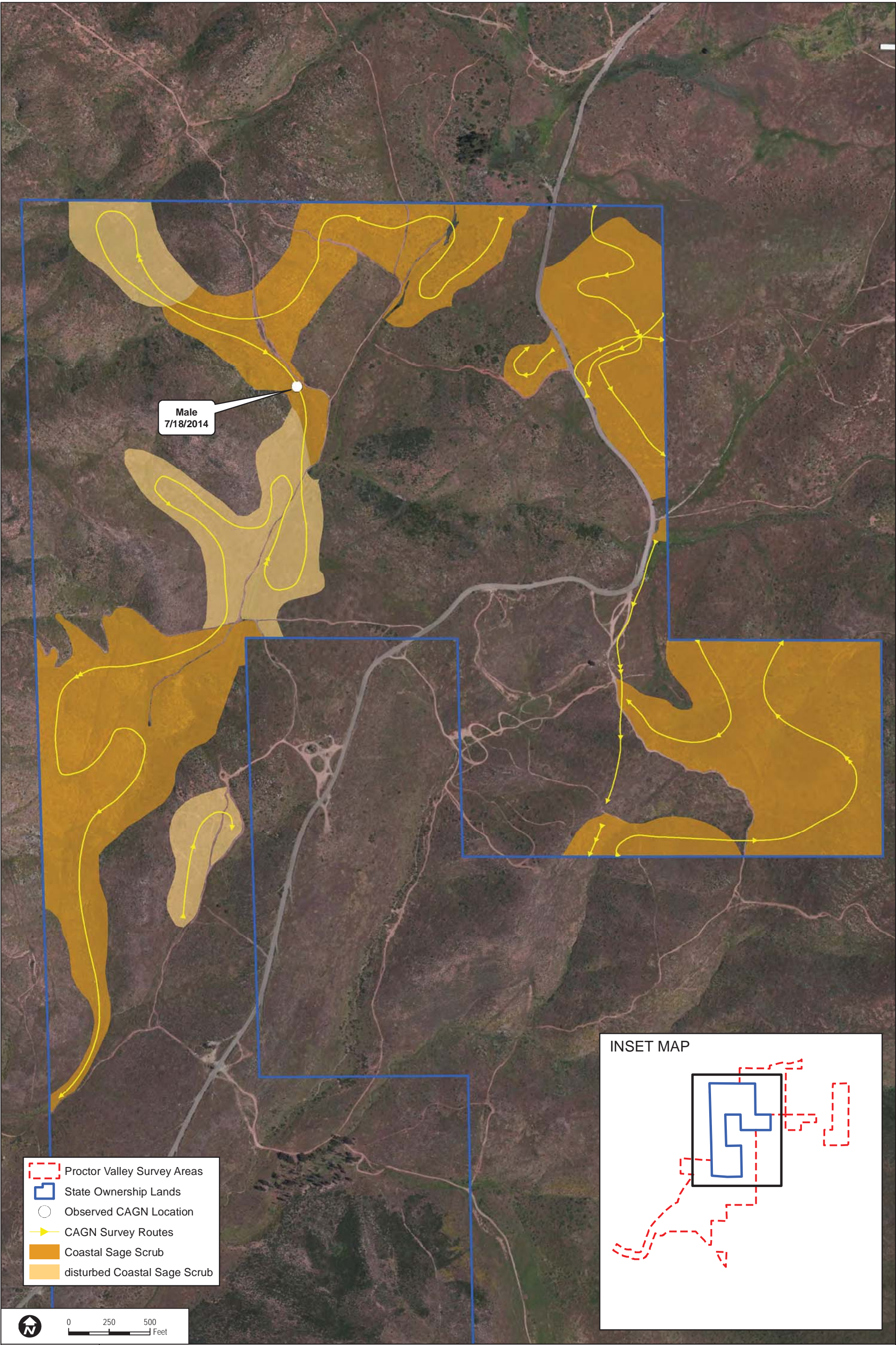
**FIGURE 2**  
**Vicinity Map**

2014 FOCUSED CALIFORNIA GNATCATCHER SURVEY REPORT FOR PROCTOR VALLEY PROJECT  
(OTAY RANCH VILLAGE 14, PLANNING AREAS 16 AND 19) - STATE OWNED LANDS











APPENDIX A  
*Compendium of Wildlife Species  
Observed or Detected*





## APPENDIX A

### Compendium of Wildlife Species Observed or Detected

---

#### BIRDS

##### ***ACCIPITRIDAE – HAWKS***

*Accipiter cooperii* – Cooper ‘s hawk  
*Buteo jamaicensis* – red-tailed hawk  
*Buteo lineatus* – red-shouldered hawk

##### ***AEGITHALIDAE – BUSHTITS***

*Psaltirparus minimus* – bushtit

##### ***ALAUDIDAE – LARKS***

*Eremophila alpestris* – horned lark

##### ***APODIDAE – SWIFTS***

*Aeronautes saxatalis* – white-throated swift

##### ***CATHARTIDAE – NEW WORLD VULTURES***

*Cathartes aura* – turkey vulture

##### ***COLUMBIDAE – PIGEONS AND DOVES***

*Columbina passerina*—common ground-dove  
*Zenaida macroura* – mourning dove

##### ***CORVIDAE – JAYS AND CROWS***

*Apelocoma californica* – western scrub-jay  
*Corvus brachyrhynchos* – American crow  
*Corvus corax* – common raven

##### ***CUCULIDAE – CUCKOOS, ROADRUNNERS, AND ANIS***

*Geococcyx californianus* – greater roadrunner

##### ***EMBERIZIDAE – BUNTINGS AND SPARROWS***

*Aimophila ruficeps canescens* – Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow  
*Chondestes grammacus*- Lark sparrow  
*Melospiza melodia* – song sparrow  
*Passerculus sandwichensis*- Savannah sparrow  
*Pipilo crissalis* – California towhee  
*Pipilo maculatus* – spotted towhee  
*Zonotrichia leucophrys*- White-crowned sparrow

## APPENDIX A (Continued)

---

### **FALCONIDAE – CARACARAS AND FALCONS**

*Falco sparverius* – American kestrel

### **FRINGILLIDAE – FINCHES**

*Carpodacus mexicanus* – house finch

*Carduelis psaltria* – lesser goldfinch

### **HIRUNDINIDAE – SWALLOWS**

*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* – cliff swallow

*Tachycineta bicolor* – tree swallow

### **ICTERIDAE – BLACKBIRDS**

*Icterus cucullatus* – hooded oriole

*Sturnella neglecta* – western meadowlark

### **MIMIDAE – THRASHERS**

*Mimus polyglottos* – northern mockingbird

*Toxostoma redivivum* – California thrasher

### **ODONTOPHORIDAE—NEW WORLD QUAIL**

*Callipepla californica*—California quail

### **PARULIDAE—WOOD-WARBLERS**

*Setophaga coronata*—yellow-rumped warbler

### **PASSERIDAE – OLD WORLD SPARROWS**

\* *Passer domesticus* – house sparrow

### **PHASIANIDAE – PHEASANTS AND QUAILS**

*Callipepla californica* – California quail

### **PICIDAE—WOODPECKERS AND ALLIES**

*Picoides nuttallii*—Nuttall's woodpecker

### **PTILOGONATIDAE – SILKY FLYCATCHERS**

*Phainopepla nitens* – phainopepla

### **SYLVIIDAE – GNATCATCHERS**

*Polioptila californica californica* – coastal California gnatcatcher

### **TIMALIIDAE – LAUGHINGTHRUSH AND WRENTIT**

*Chamaea fasciata* – wrentit



## APPENDIX A (Continued)

---

### ***TROCHILIDAE – HUMMINGBIRDS***

*Calypte anna* – Anna’s hummingbird

*Calypte costae* – Costa’s hummingbird

### ***TROGLODYTIDAE—WRENS***

*Salpinctes obsoletus*—rock wren

*Thryomanes bewickii*—Bewick’s wren

### ***TYRANNIDAE – TYRANT FLYCATCHERS***

*Myiarchus cinerascens* – ash-throated flycatcher

*Sayornis nigricans*- black phoebe

*Sayornis saya*- say’s phoebe

*Tyrannus vociferans* – Cassin’s kingbird

## **INVERTEBRATES**

### **BUTTERFLIES**

### ***NYMPHALIDAE—BRUSH-FOOTED BUTTERFLIES***

*Vanessa cardui*—painted lady

## **MAMMALS**

### **CANIDS**

### ***CANIDAE—WOLVES AND FOXES***

*Canis latrans*—coyote

### **HARES AND RABBITS**

### ***LEPORIDAE—HARES AND RABBITS***

*Lepus californicus bennettii*—San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit

*Sylvilagus bachmani*—Brush rabbit

### **RATS AND MICE**

### ***MURIDAE—RATS AND MICE***

*Neotoma* sp.—Woodrat species

## APPENDIX A (Continued)

---

### SQUIRRELS

#### ***SCIURIDAE—SQUIRRELS***

*Spermophilus (Otospermophilus) beecheyi*—California ground squirrel

### UNGULATES

#### ***CERVIDAE—DEERS***

*Odocoileus hemionus*—Mule deer

### REPTILE

### LIZARDS

#### ***PHRYNOSOMATIDAE—IGUANID LIZARDS***

*Sceloporus occidentalis*—western fence lizard

#### ***ANGUIDAE—ALLIGATOR LIZARDS***

*Elgaria multicarinata*—southern alligator lizard

\* signifies introduced (non-native) species



**APPENDIX F**  
*Fairy Shrimp Survey Reports*





August 18, 2015

8207

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Attn: Recovery Permit Coordinator  
2177 Salk Avenue, Suite 250  
Carlsbad, California 92008

***Subject: 2014/15 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods, Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San Diego County, California***

Dear Recovery Permit Coordinator:

This report fulfills the reporting requirements in accordance with the Section 10(a)(1)(A) Recovery Permit and documents the results of a wet season presence/absence survey for vernal pool branchiopods conducted for the Proctor Valley project (project), located in the southwestern portion of San Diego County, California. This report documents a wet season survey conducted for the project in 2014/15.

The 2014/15 wet season survey was performed by Dudek biologists Danielle Mullen (Permit No. TE-31221B-0), Thomas Liddicoat (TE-139634) and Paul Lemons (TE-051248) between December 19, 2014, and June 1, 2015. The survey focused on the determination of the presence or absence of two federally listed endangered vernal pool branchiopod species, Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*) and San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*), and was conducted according to the Interim Survey Guidelines to Permittees for Recovery Permits under Section 10(a)(1)(A) of the Endangered Species Act for the Listed Vernal Pool Branchiopods (Interim Survey Guidelines; USFWS 1996).

A total of 81 features were recorded within the project study area that could potentially support vernal pool branchiopods. Of these 81 features sampled, 7 features (A12, A22, A23, A27, B2, C14, C21) were found to support San Diego fairy shrimp, 4 features (B7, C5, C8, C12) were found occupied with versatile fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta lindahli*), and 7 features (B23, C13, C15, C16, C17, C18, C19) were observed with immature branchiopod individuals that were unidentifiable to species (*Branchinecta* sp.). The survey is discussed in further detail in the following sections.

## **PROJECT LOCATION AND EXISTING CONDITIONS**

The project site is located within Otay Ranch, southwest of Jamul and northeast of Bonita (Figure 1, Regional Map). The Upper and Lower Otay Lakes are located to the south of the

project and open space borders the project site to the northwest and southeast. More specifically, the project site is located primarily southeast of Proctor Valley Road, within the Jamul Mountains U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute quadrangle, Township 17 South, Ranges 1 East and 1 West, Sections 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25 and 30 (Figure 2, Vicinity Map). The approximate center of the project site is located at a latitude and longitude of 32°40'57" north and 116°54'24" west.

The majority of the study area is undeveloped, with on-site elevations ranging between 590 feet and 1,200 feet above mean sea level. The study area is diverse in topography and contains a flat valley along Proctor Valley Road and rolling hills in the remainder of the site. The study area is bordered by the San Miguel and Jamul Mountains immediately to the northwest and southeast, with the foothills of these mountains encroaching into the study area. The eastern portion of the project site is located in the Jamul Mountains and contains the highest elevations. The project site is dominated by native upland vegetation (chaparral and sage scrub communities), with substantial areas of native and non-native grasslands. Various wetland plant communities also occur in the site.

Twelve soil series occur in the study area, including Diablo, Escondido, Friant, Linne, Olivenhain, Placentia, Riverwash, San Miguel–Exchequer, Visalia, Vista, Water, and Wyman. Specifically, 20 soil types occur in the study area, including Diablo–Olivenhain complex, 9% to 30% slopes; Diablo clay, 15% to 30% slopes; Diablo clay, 9% to 15% slopes; Escondido very fine sandy loam, 9% to 15% slopes, eroded; Friant rocky fine sandy loam, 30% to 70% slopes; Friant rocky fine sandy loam, 9% to 30% slopes; Linne clay loam, 9% to 30% slopes; Olivenhain cobbly loam, 2% to 9% slopes; Olivenhain cobbly loam, 9% to 30% slopes; Placentia sandy loam, 2% to 9% slopes; Placentia sandy loam, 5% to 9% slopes; eroded; Placentia sandy loam, thick surface, 2% to 9% slopes; Riverwash; San Miguel–Exchequer rocky silt loams, 9% to 70% slopes; Visalia gravelly sandy loam, 2% to 5% slopes; Visalia sandy loam, 2% to 5% slopes; Visalia sandy loam, 5% to 9% slopes; Vista rocky coarse sandy loam, 5% to 15% slopes; Water; Wyman loam, 2% to 5% slopes (Bowman 1973). Of those soil types, the Diablo, Olivenhain and San Miguel are known to support special-status plant species. Note that although Water is mapped on site by Bowman as a soil type, this area is located around and extends over 3,000 feet upstream from Upper Otay Lake. This area around the lake is not actually covered by water.

## **VEGETATION COMMUNITIES, LAND COVERS, AND VERNAL POOL FEATURES**

The project site supports 11 vegetation communities and 3 land cover types and was mapped by Dudek biologists in April and May of 2014. Vegetation community classifications used in this report



follow Holland (1986) and Oberbauer et al. (2008), where feasible, with modifications to accommodate the lack of conformity of the observed communities to those of Holland (1986) or Oberbauer et al. (2008). Vegetation communities within the study area include granitic chamise chaparral (including disturbed form), southern mixed chaparral, Diegan coastal sage scrub (including disturbed form), Diegan coastal sage scrub: baccharis-dominated (including disturbed form), non-native grassland, cismontane alkali marsh (including disturbed), mulefat scrub, freshwater marsh, southern coast live oak riparian forest, southern willow scrub, and eucalyptus woodland. Land cover types in the study area include unvegetated channel, disturbed habitat, and urban/developed land.

Potentially suitable habitat (i.e., ephemeral wet/ponded features) for vernal pool branchiopods was identified on site and consists of depressions (natural and man-made) located in the lower-elevation areas of the project site, both east and west of Proctor Valley Road. Clusters/complexes of these features occur in multiple areas in the study area. The majority of the features are road-rut-type depressions, lack vegetation, and are located adjacent to or within frequently traveled access roads. All of the features recorded are considered potentially suitable habitat for vernal pool branchiopods. Within the survey area, the features were found in areas mapped as granitic chamise chaparral, coastal sage scrub: baccharis-dominated, non-native grassland, and disturbed habitat. Descriptions of these vegetation and land cover types are provided in the following paragraphs.

### **Granitic Chamise Chaparral**

Granitic chamise chaparral contains shrubs, overwhelmingly dominated by chamise, from 3 to 10 feet tall with little cover provided by other species. Stump sprouting allows this vegetation to adapt to repeated fires. Chamise chaparral typically occurs on dry slopes and ridges (Holland 1986). On site, granitic chamise chaparral is typically characterized by a relatively monotypic stand of chamise with some diversity of other shrubs and herbaceous cover. Areas where native species were co-dominant with non-native grasses were mapped as disturbed granitic chamise chaparral. Chamise chaparral occurs throughout much of the project site and is the most dominant vegetation community.

### **Diegan Coastal Sage Scrub: Baccharis-Dominated**

Diegan coastal sage scrub: Baccharis-dominated is similar to Diegan coastal sage scrub but dominated by *Baccharis* species (desert broom (*B. sarothroides*) and/or coyote brush (*B. pilularis*)) (Oberbauer et al. 2008). This community typically occurs on disturbed sites or those with nutrient-poor soils and is often found within other forms of Diegan coastal sage scrub and on upper terraces of river valleys. This community is distributed along coastal and foothill areas in San Diego County. On site, areas mapped as Diegan coastal sage scrub: baccharis-dominated are dominated

by either coyote brush or desert baccharis but have other coastal sage species, such as Menzies' goldenbush (*Isocoma menziesii*), Eastern Mojave buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum*), or sage (*Salvia* spp.), present. Areas where native species were co-dominant with non-native grasses were mapped as Diegan coastal sage scrub: baccharis-dominated (disturbed). This community is mapped along Proctor Valley Road in the southern portion of the project site.

### **Non-Native Grassland**

Non-native grassland consists of dense to sparse cover of annual grasses with flowering culms between 0.5 and 3 feet in height (Oberbauer et al. 2008). On site, oats (*Avena* spp.), bromes (*Bromus* spp.), stork's bills (*Erodium* spp.), and mustards (*Brassica* spp.) are the more dominant species in this community. Non-native grassland is mapped in the flatter portions of the Proctor Valley (Valley) throughout the project site.

### **Disturbed Habitat**

Disturbed habitats are areas that have been physically disturbed and are no longer recognizable as native or naturalized vegetation associations (Oberbauer et al. 2008). These areas may continue to retain soil substrate. If vegetation is present, it is almost entirely composed of non-native vegetation, such as ornamentals or ruderal exotic species. Examples of these areas may include graded landscapes or areas, graded firebreaks, graded construction pads, construction staging areas, off-highway vehicle (OHV) trails, areas repeatedly cleared for fuel management, or repeatedly used areas that prevent revegetation (e.g., parking lots, trails that have persisted for years). On site, the dirt roads, dirt trails, and OHV areas are mapped as disturbed habitat.

### **PREVIOUS BRANCHIOPOD STUDIES**

Surveys to identify vernal pools in the Valley (including the project study area) have occurred over the last several decades and were first recorded in 1978 (AECOM and Hogan 2012). Prior to the USFWS 1996 Interim Survey Guidelines, various surveys were conducted, including Dudek surveys in 1992, when multiple vernal pool complexes were identified. During 2010/11 the City of San Diego, the Chaparral Lands Conservancy, and AECOM completed surveys to map any potential vernal pool features in the Valley during preparation of the Proctor Valley Vernal Pool Restoration Plan (Restoration Plan) (AECOM and Hogan 2012). Additionally, Rocks Biological Consulting and the Branchiopod Research Group at San Diego State University completed vernal pool surveys in the Valley to document vernal pool species for the Restoration Plan. For further details on previous branchiopod surveys in the Valley, refer to the Restoration Plan.



It is our understanding that no protocol-level surveys for listed branchiopods had been completed for the proposed project prior to this 2014/15 wet season survey. Therefore, this 2014/15 wet season survey will serve as the first-year protocol-level survey for the project.

## **SURVEY METHODS**

This 2014/15 survey methodology included an initial field assessment of the entire project study area during the summer of 2014 to evaluate and map the location of potential vernal pool branchiopod habitat. This summer field survey was conducted by Dudek biologist Thomas Liddicoat (TE 139634) and was performed on foot and by vehicle to provide 100% visual coverage of the site. An aerial orthographic map overlaid with the site topography and the project study area boundary was carried to identify areas with potential to support vernal pool branchiopods. The maps of the Recovery Plan were also carried during the survey to identify known features in the project study area.

Onset significant rain events (i.e., greater than 0.20 inch cumulative) for the 2014/15 wet season at the project site began during the storm between December 2 and December 4, 2014. With continued heavy rainfall accumulation (approximately 2.8 inches recorded), protocol-level sampling commenced on site on December 19, 2014, in accordance with the survey protocol to initiate sampling within 2 weeks of initial inundation. All habitats (features) on site that met the USFWS inundation criteria (i.e., depth of 3 centimeters (1.2 inches) or greater 48 hours post rainfall) to initiate protocol-level surveys were sampled and USFWS survey forms were completed.

After initial inundation (i.e., wet at least 3 centimeters (1.2 inches) deep), all wet features were surveyed at approximately 2-week intervals, according to the survey protocol, until dried up or until 120 days of continuous inundation had elapsed. Features that dried up and then refilled were surveyed within 8 days of refilling and surveys were reinitiated at the 2-week interval. During the 2014/15 wet season survey, the project site was surveyed 11 times. A schedule of the 2014/15 survey season is presented in Table 1.

The surveys were conducted by Dudek biologists holding 10(a)(1)(A) recovery permits for vernal pool branchiopods: Danielle Mullen (Permit No. TE-31221B-0), Paul Lemons (TE-051248) and Thomas Liddicoat (TE-139634). Non-permitted Dudek biologists directly assisted a permit holder when necessary. During each site visit, surveyors evaluated all features to document inundation levels and performed sampling when appropriate. Throughout the 2014/15 season, daily precipitation was monitored from weather station KCACHULA20 in Chula Vista, California (Weather Underground Inc. 2014–2015).

*Recovery Permit Coordinator*

*Subject: 2014/15 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods, Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San Diego County, California*

---

**Table 1**  
**2014/15 Schedule of Surveys**

Survey Number	Biologist	Date
1	DAM, PML, TSL	December 19, 2014
2	DAM, TSL	January 2, 2015
3	DAM	January 13, 2015
4	DAM, TSL	January 16, 2015
5	DAM	January 30, 2015
6	DAM	February 13, 2015
7	DAM, TSL	March 3, 2015
8	DAM	March 16, 2015
9	DAM	March 30, 2015
10	TSL	May 18, 2015
11	TSL	June 1, 2015

DAM = Danielle Mullen; PML = Paul Lemons; TSL = Thomas Liddicoat.

Protocol-level sampling was performed within all features that were deemed suitable for use by vernal pool branchiopods and any depressions meeting the USFWS 3-centimeter (1.2-inch) inundation requirement. The location of each feature sampled was recorded using a Global Positioning System (GPS) unit with sub-meter accuracy. GPS data were downloaded into an ArcGIS file by Dudek geographic information systems (GIS) manager Mark McGinnis.

During each survey, surveyors inspected the individual features for depth, surface area of water, air and water temperature, level of disturbance, and presence of aquatic wildlife. An aquarium net was passed through every feature that met the USFWS inundation requirement. All portions of ponded water were surveyed from the bottom to the surface. Samples were collected, when needed, using the aquarium net and a 40-milliliter (1.4-ounce) glass vial. Specimens were stored in the vial with water collected where the specimen was found. Specimens were taken to the laboratory within 24 hours of collection and placed in a 200 proof ethyl alcohol solution for preservation. Each specimen was inspected thoroughly using a dissecting microscope and soft-tip forceps. Eriksen and Belk (1999) was used to verify the species of each specimen collected. The specimens are currently being prepared for submittal and accessioning according to the specifications in the survey protocol.

All information was recorded in the field on an electronic data sheet as provided in the survey protocol, with the most pertinent information (e.g., inundation, fairy shrimp presence/absence, and species identification) recorded on a spreadsheet survey log (Appendix A). The recorded daily weather monitored for the project area is provided in Appendix B. Survey data sheets



were completed for every feature that met the minimum USFWS inundation requirement at the time of sampling (Appendix C). Photographs of the features are included at the end of each data form in Appendix C.

## **SURVEY RESULTS**

### **Feature Descriptions**

A total of 81 features were identified as suitable habitat for vernal pool branchiopods and were sampled during the 2014/2015 wet survey season. The features were distributed randomly throughout the site; however, a few clusters/complexes were observed (see Figure 3 through Figure 11). Most of the features were located alongside or within existing dirt roads on site and are moderately disturbed in character. Many of the features detected show evidence of historical OHV disturbance (i.e., shaped like tire tracks). The features detected on site were either: (1) road ruts: depressions that are typically formed by vehicular traffic within or immediately adjacent to roadways, generally lack aquatic vegetation, and are heavily disturbed by vehicular traffic; (2) ephemeral basins: surface depressions that retain sufficient water level, support aquatic vegetation, and generally lack vehicle disturbance; or (3) vernal pools: depressions that retain sufficient water level, support vernal pool indicator plant species, and likely support vernal pool branchiopods.

Multiple vernal pool indicator species occur on site during the surveys. San Diego button-celery (*Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*) is a federally and state-listed endangered, California Rare Plant Rank 1B.1, Multiple Species Conservation Program covered, and Los Angeles County List A species. It is an annual or perennial herb that is associated with vernal pools in coastal scrub and valley and foothill grassland. San Diego button-celery was found adjacent to Feature B2, which supported San Diego fairy shrimp. Other vernal pool indicator plant species observed on site include common brassbuttons (*Cotula coronopifolia*), slender woollyheads (*Psilocarphus tenellus*), San Diego goldenaster (*Bloomeria clevelandii*), and short woollyheads (*Psilocarphus brevissimus* var. *brevissimus*).

### **Fairy Shrimp Presence/Absence**

During 11 survey sampling visits, seven features (A12, A22, A23, A27, B2, C14, and C21) were found occupied by San Diego fairy shrimp, four features (B7, C5, C8, and C12) were occupied by versatile fairy shrimp, and seven features (B23, C13, and C15–C19) were occupied by immature branchiopods that were unidentifiable to species (*Branchinecta* sp.). A summary of the survey results is provided in Table 2 and the full survey log is included in this report as

*Recovery Permit Coordinator*

*Subject: 2014/15 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods, Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San Diego County, California*

---

Appendix A. The distribution of features sampled in the study area is presented in Figures 3 through 11 attached to this report.

**Table 2**  
**2014/15 Vernal Pool Branchiopods Survey Results**

Feature ID	Branchiopod Species Observed
A1	None
A2	None
A3	None
A4	None
A5	None
A6	None
A7	None
A8	None
A9	None
A10	None
A11	None
A12	Fairy Shrimp Present; San Diego Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i> )
A13	None
A14	None
A15	None
A16	None
A17	None
A18	None
A19	None
A20	None
A21	None
A22	Fairy Shrimp Present; San Diego Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i> )
A23	Fairy Shrimp Present; San Diego Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i> )
A24	None
A25	None
A26	None
A27	Fairy Shrimp Present; San Diego Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i> )
AA1	None
AA2	None
AA3	None



Recovery Permit Coordinator

Subject: 2014/15 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods,  
Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San  
Diego County, California

---

**Table 2**  
**2014/15 Vernal Pool Branchiopods Survey Results**

Feature ID	Branchiopod Species Observed
AA4	None
B1	None
B2	Fairy Shrimp Present; San Diego Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i> )
B3	None
B4	None
B5	None
B6	None
B7	Fairy Shrimp Present; Versatile Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta lindahli</i> )
B8	None
B9	None
B10	None
B11	None
B12	None
B13	None
B14	None
B15	None
B16	None
B17	None
B18	None
B19	None
B20	None
B21	None
B22	None
B23	Fairy Shrimp Present; unknown species (immature <i>Branchinecta</i> sp.)
B24	None
B25	None
C1	None
C2	None
C3	None
C4	None
C5	Fairy Shrimp Present; Versatile Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta lindahli</i> )
C6	None

Recovery Permit Coordinator

Subject: 2014/15 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods,  
Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San  
Diego County, California

---


**Table 2**  
**2014/15 Vernal Pool Branchiopods Survey Results**


Feature ID	Branchiopod Species Observed
C7	None
C8	Fairy Shrimp Present; Versatile Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta lindahli</i> )
C9	None
C10	None
C11	None
C12	Fairy Shrimp Present; Versatile Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta lindahli</i> )
C13	Fairy Shrimp Present; unknown species (immature <i>Branchinecta</i> sp.)
C14	Fairy Shrimp Present; San Diego Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i> )
C15	Fairy Shrimp Present; unknown species (immature <i>Branchinecta</i> sp.)
C16	Fairy Shrimp Present; unknown species (immature <i>Branchinecta</i> sp.)
C17	Fairy Shrimp Present; unknown species (immature <i>Branchinecta</i> sp.)
C18	Fairy Shrimp Present; unknown species (immature <i>Branchinecta</i> sp.)
C19	Fairy Shrimp Present; unknown species (immature <i>Branchinecta</i> sp.)
C20	None
C21	Fairy Shrimp Present; San Diego Fairy Shrimp ( <i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i> )
C22	None
C23	None
C24	None
C25	None


All required data collection information per the survey guidelines (USFWS 1996) was recorded and is included as Appendices A through C of this report.

I certify that the information presented in this survey report and attached exhibits fully and accurately represents my work. Please feel free to contact Brock Ortega at [bortega@dudek.com](mailto:bortega@dudek.com), Danielle Mullen at [dmullen@dudek.com](mailto:dmullen@dudek.com), Thomas Liddicoat at [tliddicoat@dudek.com](mailto:tliddicoat@dudek.com), or Paul Lemons at [plemons@dudek.com](mailto:plemons@dudek.com) if you have any questions regarding the contents of this report.

Sincerely,

  
Danielle Mullen  
TE-31221B-0

  
Paul Lemons  
TE051248

  
Thomas Liddicoat  
TE139634



Recovery Permit Coordinator

Subject: 2014/15 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods,  
Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San  
Diego County, California

---

Att: Figure 1, Regional Map  
Figure 2, Vicinity Map  
Figures 3–11, Feature Locations and Species Observed  
Appendix A, Survey Log  
Appendix B, Weather Data  
Appendix C, Survey Data Forms and Photographs

cc: Brock Ortega, Dudek

## REFERENCES CITED

AECOM and D. Hogan. 2012. *Proctor Valley Vernal Pool Restoration Plan*. September 2012.

Bowman, R.H. 1973. Soil Survey, San Diego Area, California, Part 1. United States Department of the Agriculture.

Eriksen, C., and D. Belk. 1999. *Fairy Shrimps of California's Puddles, Pools, and Playas*. Eureka, California: Mad River Press Inc.

Holland, R.F. 1986. *Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California*. Nongame-Heritage Program. California Department of Fish and Game. October 1986.

Oberbauer, T., M. Kelley, and J. Buegge. 2008. *Draft Vegetation Communities of San Diego County*. Based on "Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California," R.F. Holland, October 1986. March 2008.

USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1996. *Interim Survey Guidelines to Permittees for Recovery Permits under Section 10(a)(1)(A) of the Endangered Species Act for the Listed Vernal Pool Branchiopods*. Sacramento, California: USFWS Sacramento Field Office. April 19, 1996.

USFWS. 2015. *Survey Guidelines for the Listed Large Branchiopods*. Sacramento, California: USFWS Pacific Southwest Region. May 31, 2015.

Weather Underground, Inc. 2014–2015. Weather Station KCACHULA20. Data accessed periodically from November 2014 through June 2015. <http://www.wunderground.com/weatherstation/WXDailyHistory.asp?ID=KCACHULA20&graphspan=month&month=11&day=12&year=2014>.

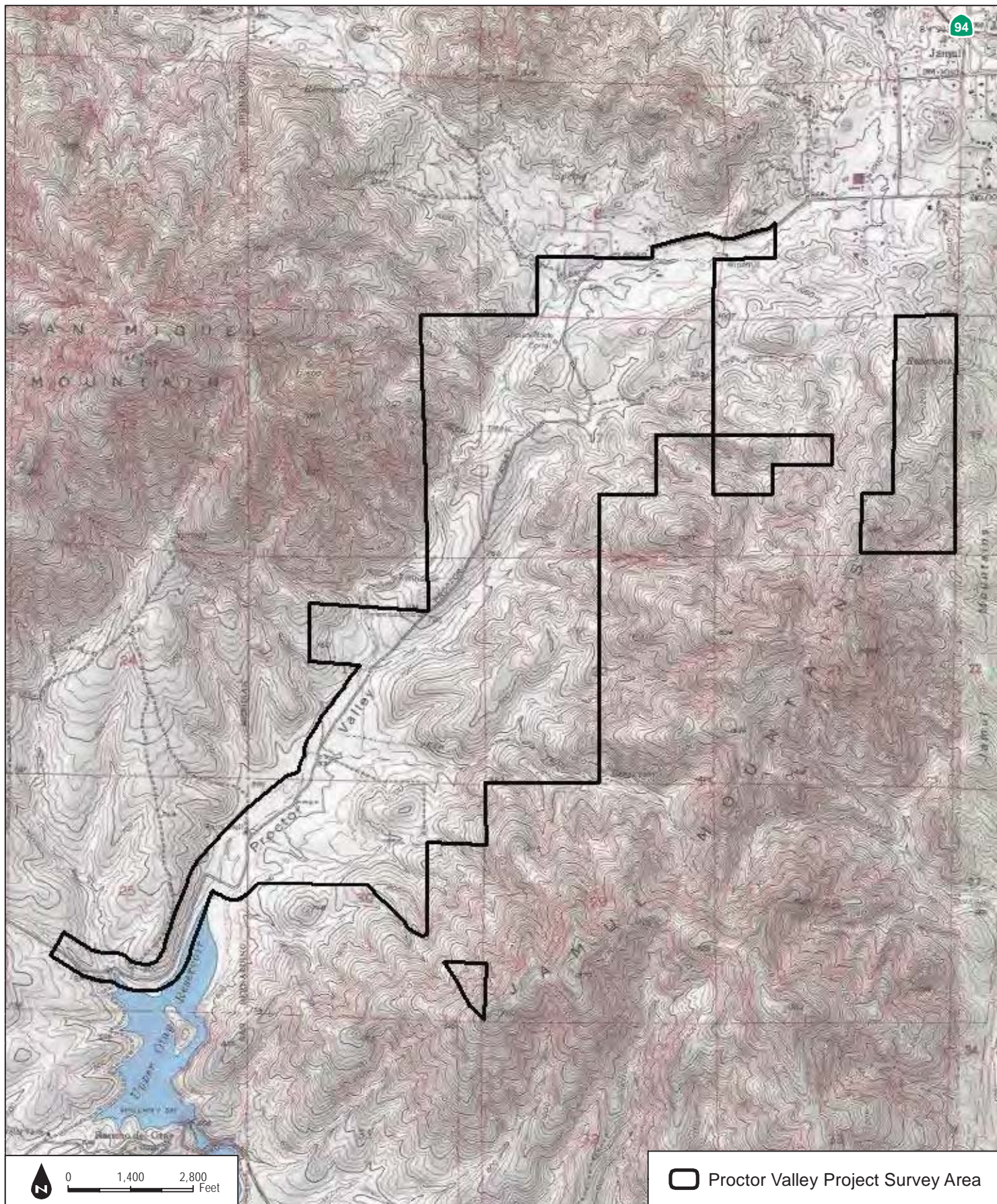


FIGURE 1  
Regional Map

DUDEK

2014/15 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods, Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San Diego County, California





SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Jamul Mountains Quadrangle; Hunsaker 2015

FIGURE 2  
Vicinity Map

2014/15 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods, Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San Diego County, California



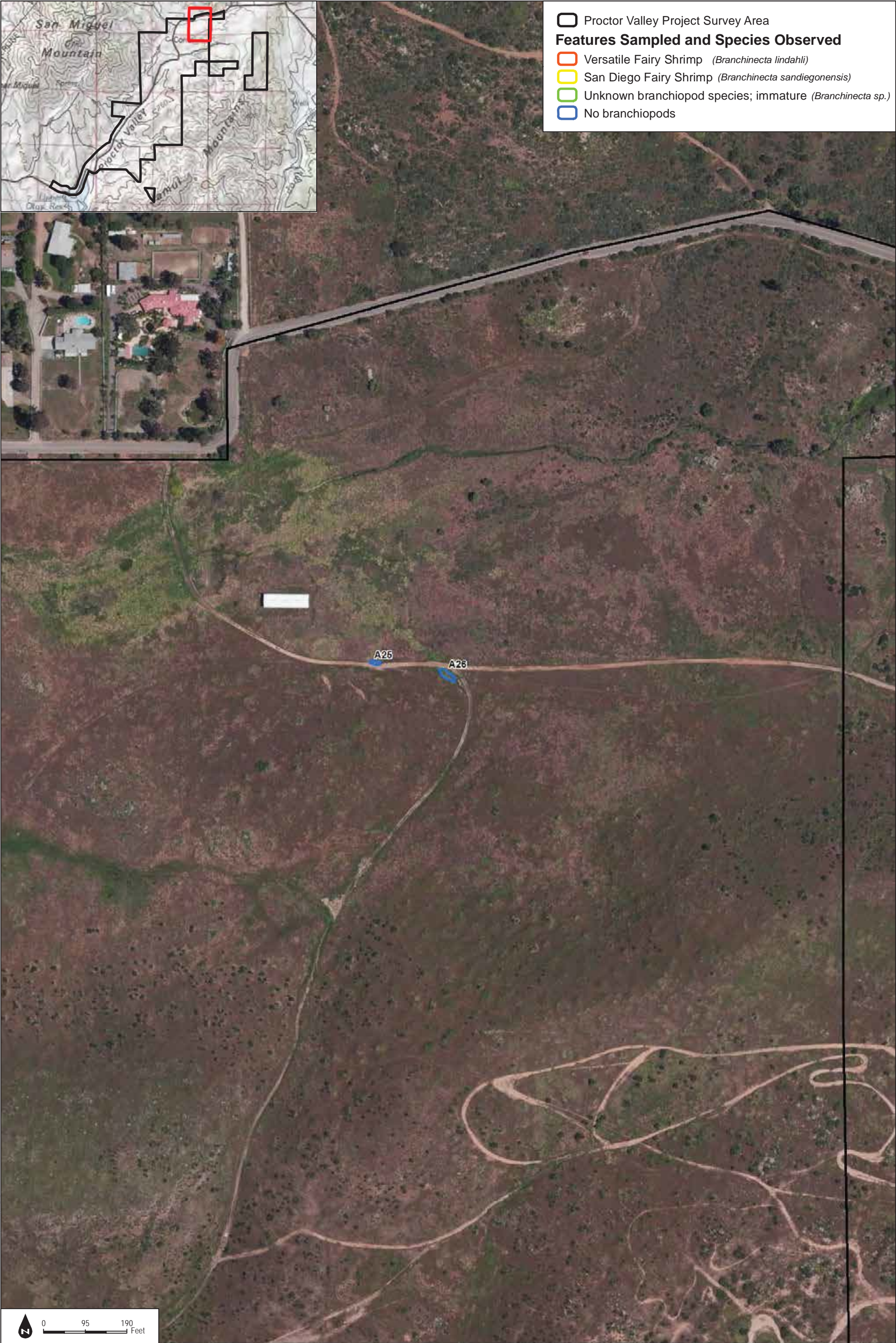
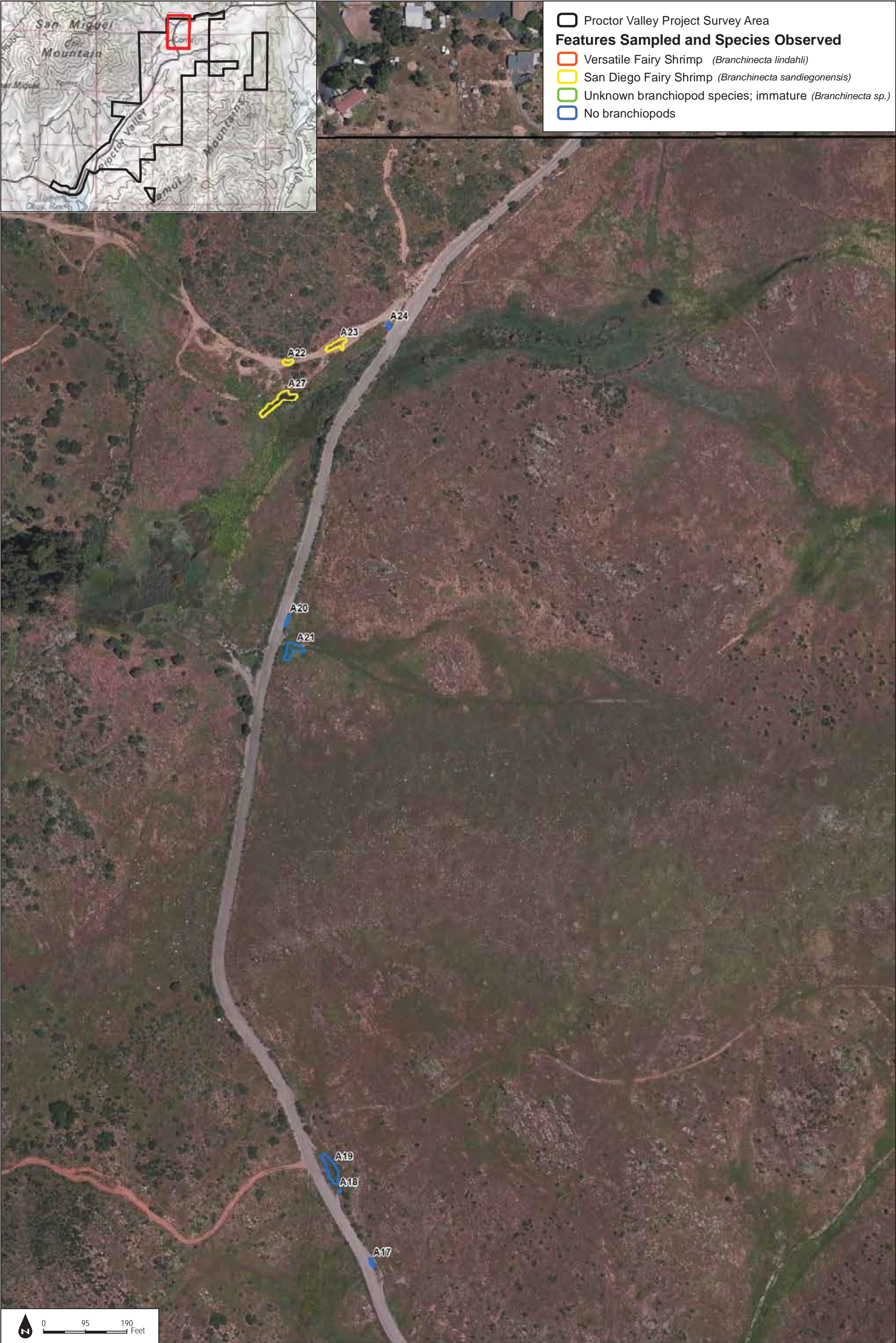


Figure 3  
Feature Locations and Species Observed

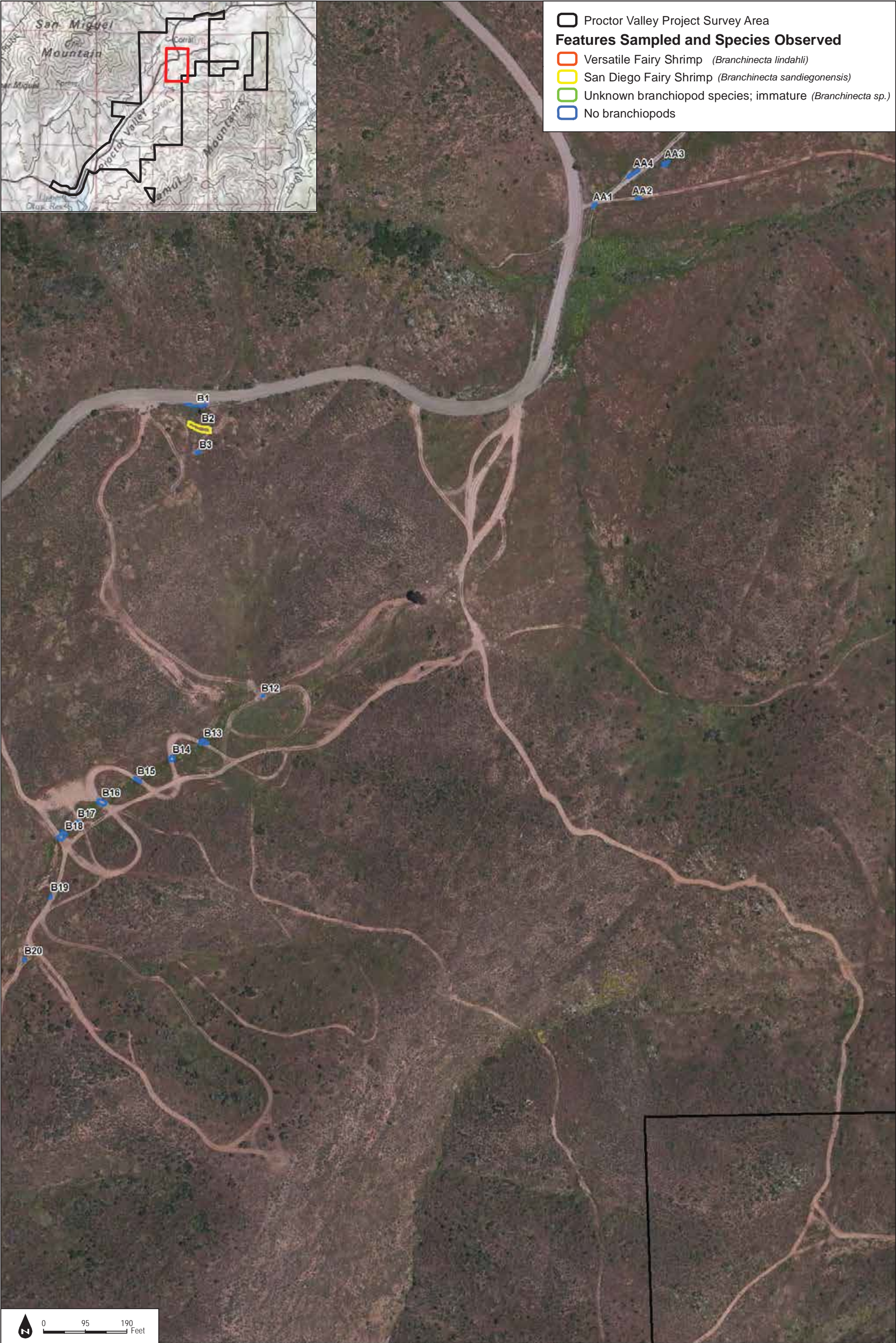












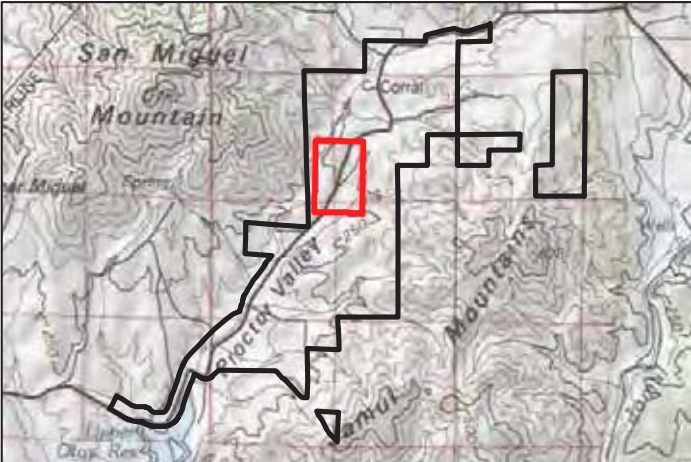
SOURCE: Bing Maps 2015; Hunsaker 2015

DUDEK

2014/15 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods, Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San Diego County, California

Figure 6  
Feature Locations and Species Observed

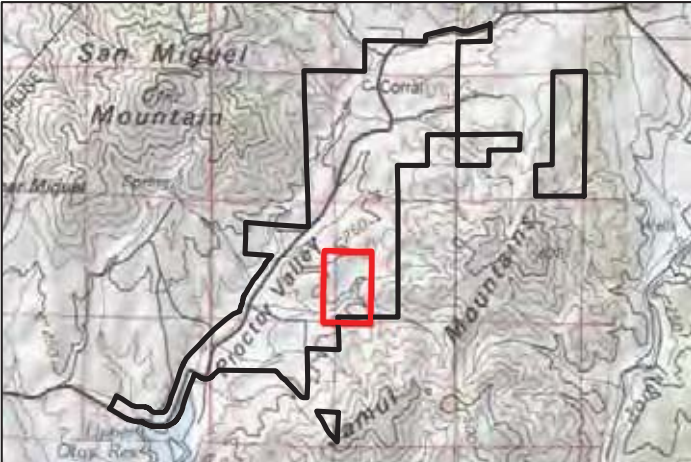




- Proctor Valley Project Survey Area
- Features Sampled and Species Observed**
- Versatile Fairy Shrimp (*Branchinecta lindahli*)
- San Diego Fairy Shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*)
- Unknown branchiopod species; immature (*Branchinecta* sp.)
- No branchiopods



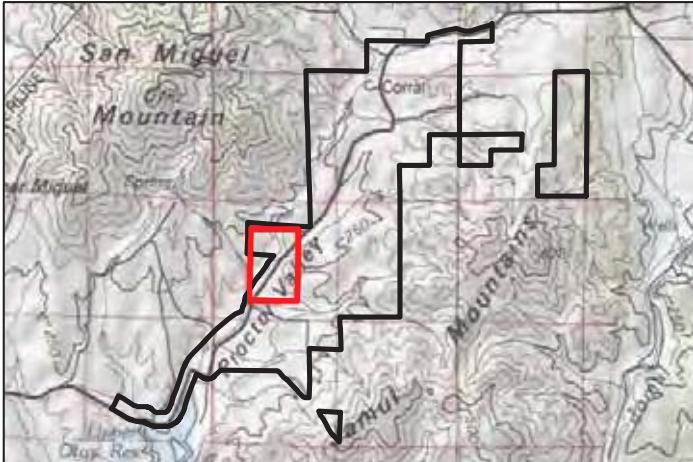




- Proctor Valley Project Survey Area
- Features Sampled and Species Observed**
- Versatile Fairy Shrimp (*Branchinecta lindahli*)
- San Diego Fairy Shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*)
- Unknown branchiopod species; immature (*Branchinecta* sp.)
- No branchiopods







Proctor Valley Project Survey Area

**Features Sampled and Species Observed**

Versatile Fairy Shrimp (*Branchinecta lindahli*)

San Diego Fairy Shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*)

Unknown branchiopod species; immature (*Branchinecta* sp.)

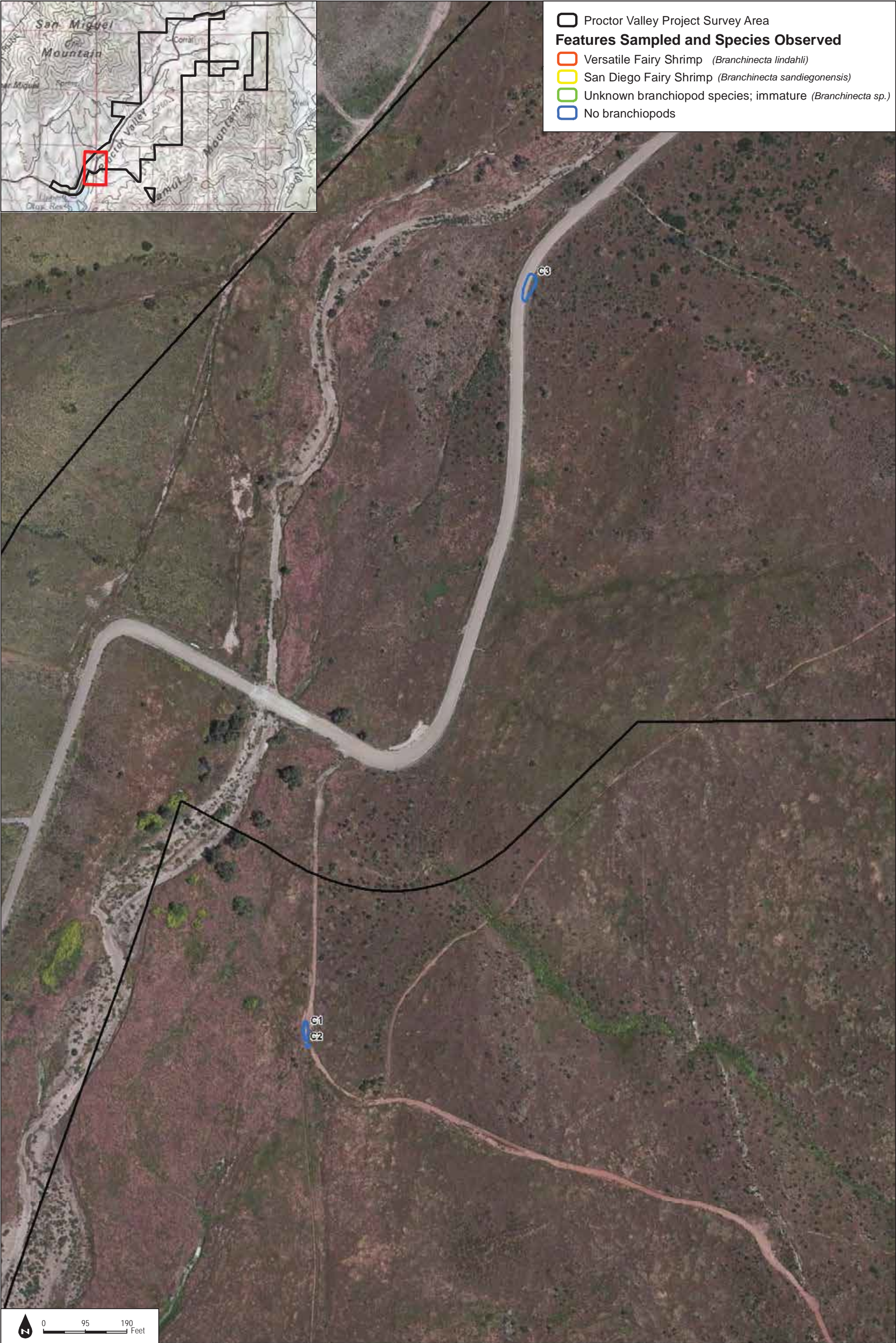
No branchiopods











**DUDEK**

SOURCE: Bing Maps 2015; Hunsaker 2015

2014/15 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods, Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San Diego County, California

Figure 11  
Feature Locations and Species Observed



# **APPENDIX A**

## *Survey Log*





Pass #	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
Survey Date	12/19/2014		1/2/2015		1/13/2015		1/16/2015		1/30/2015		2/13/2015		3/3/2015		3/16/2015		3/30/2015		5/18/2015		6/1/2015		
Feature ID	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Notes
A1	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A2	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A3	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A4	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A5	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A6	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A7	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A8	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A9	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A10	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A11	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A12	Wet	FS: <i>B. Sandiegonensis</i>	Wet				Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A13	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A14	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A15	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A16	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A17	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A18	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A19	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A20	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A21	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A22	Wet	FS: <i>B. Sandiegonensis</i>	Wet				Wet		Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet		Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	2M; 1F
A23	Wet	FS: <i>B. Sandiegonensis</i>	Wet				Wet		Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet		Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	3M; 2F
A24	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A25	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	
A26	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
A27	Wet	None	Wet	FS: <i>B. Sandiegonensis</i>			Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet		Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	2M
AA1	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
AA2	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
AA3	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
AA4	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B1	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B2	Wet	FS: <i>B. Sandiegonensis</i>	Wet				Wet		Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet		Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	4M; 1F
B3	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B4	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B5	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B6	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B7	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	FS: <i>B. Lindahli</i>	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	1M
B8	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B9	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B10	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B11	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B12	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B13	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B14	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B15	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B16	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B17	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B18	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B19	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B20	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B21	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B22	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B23	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	FS: immature, did not collect	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B24	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
B25	No survey	No survey	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C1	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C2	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C3	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C4	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C5	Wet	FS: immature, did not collect	Wet	FS: <i>B. Lindahli</i>	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C6	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C7	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C8	Wet	FS: <i>B. Lindahli</i>	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	6M; 1F
C9	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C10	Wet	None	Wet	None	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	
C11	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C12	Wet	FS: <i>B. Lindahli</i>	Wet	FS: <i>B. Lindahli</i>	No survey	No survey	Wet	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	7M
C13	Wet	FS: immature, did not collect	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C14	Wet	FS: <i>B. Sandiegonensis</i>					Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet		Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	6M
C15	Wet	FS: immature, did not collect	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C16	Wet	FS: immature, did not collect	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C17	Wet	FS: immature, did not collect	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C18	Wet	FS: immature, did not collect	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	

Pass #	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
Survey Date	12/19/2014		1/2/2015		1/13/2015		1/16/2015		1/30/2015		2/13/2015		3/3/2015		3/16/2015		3/30/2015		5/18/2015		6/1/2015		
Feature ID	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Wet/Dry	Fairy Shrimp (FS) Detected	Notes
C19	Wet	FS: immature, did not collect	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C20	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C21	Wet	FS: immature, did not collect	Wet	FS: <i>B. Sandiegonensis</i>			Wet		Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C22	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C23	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C24	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	
C25	Wet	None	Dry	None	No survey	No survey	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Wet	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	Dry	None	



# **APPENDIX B**

## *Weather Data*





**Weather Summary October 2014 - July 2015 at weather station KCACHULA20**

2014	Temperature			Wind Speed			Precipitation Rate
Oct	High	Avg	Low	High	Avg	Gust	Sum
23	90 °F	70.1 °F	57.4 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
24	93.4 °F	73.4 °F	59.7 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
25	87.1 °F	69.8 °F	61.3 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
26	75.4 °F	65.6 °F	59.7 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0 in
27	81 °F	64.1 °F	53.8 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
28	83.7 °F	66.1 °F	55.4 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0 in
2014	Temperature			Speed			Precip. Rate.
Nov	High	Avg	Low	High	Avg	Gust	Sum
1	55.9 °F	44.6 °F	55.6 °F	1 mph	0 mph	1 mph	0 in
2	72.5 °F	59.2 °F	53.1 °F	7 mph	0 mph	7 mph	0.04 in
3	80.1 °F	60.8 °F	49.8 °F	7 mph	0 mph	7 mph	0 in
4	81.3 °F	61.9 °F	47.8 °F	9 mph	1 mph	9 mph	0 in
5	92.7 °F	67.1 °F	50.5 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
6	95.9 °F	71.6 °F	55.6 °F	5 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
7	95.9 °F	72.4 °F	60.4 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
8	94.1 °F	70.4 °F	58.5 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
9	83.7 °F	65.4 °F	54.7 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
10	76.1 °F	63.7 °F	57.6 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
11	67.3 °F	63.2 °F	61.3 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
12	74.5 °F	63.8 °F	57.6 °F	3 mph	0 mph	3 mph	0 in
13	76.1 °F	64.1 °F	57.6 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
14	75.2 °F	62.8 °F	55.8 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
15	74.1 °F	61.6 °F	53.6 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0 in
16	78.4 °F	62.6 °F	52.7 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
17	82.8 °F	60.8 °F	48.4 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
18	83.7 °F	60.1 °F	47.8 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
19	80.4 °F	59.1 °F	47.1 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
20	78.3 °F	59.8 °F	47.1 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
21	72.1 °F	61 °F	53.4 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0.17 in
22	78.4 °F	60.1 °F	49.8 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
23	79 °F	60.4 °F	49.6 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0 in
24	86.4 °F	63.1 °F	50.7 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
25	88.7 °F	64.6 °F	49.8 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
26	92.1 °F	68 °F	52.2 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
27	60.8 °F	58.9 °F	57.4 °F	0 mph	0 mph	0 mph	0 in
28	88.7 °F	65.1 °F	52.9 °F	5 mph	0 mph	5 mph	0 in
29	83.3 °F	61.1 °F	49.8 °F	9 mph	1 mph	9 mph	0 in
30	76.5 °F	61.8 °F	51.4 °F	10 mph	1 mph	11 mph	0 in
2014	Temperature			Speed			Precip. Rate.
Dec	High	Avg	Low	High	Avg	Gust	Sum
1	75.7 °F	61.6 °F	52.2 °F	3 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in

**Weather Summary October 2014 - July 2015 at weather station KCACHULA20**

2	67.6 °F	62 °F	57.7 °F	10 mph	1 mph	10 mph	0.5 in
3	65.7 °F	63.2 °F	60.1 °F	5 mph	0 mph	5 mph	0.83 in
4	76.3 °F	63.5 °F	55.2 °F	4 mph	1 mph	5 mph	0.62 in
5	70 °F	60.2 °F	54 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
6	77.4 °F	62.9 °F	56.1 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
7	82.6 °F	63.1 °F	52.7 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
8	77.2 °F	62.8 °F	54.9 °F	3 mph	0 mph	3 mph	0 in
9	82.8 °F	62 °F	52.7 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
10	75.6 °F	59.5 °F	50.4 °F	5 mph	0 mph	5 mph	0 in
11	74.3 °F	62.3 °F	57.2 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
12	62.1 °F	57.2 °F	53.4 °F	10 mph	1 mph	12 mph	0.05 in
13	68.9 °F	55.6 °F	48.9 °F	6 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0.05 in
14	72.7 °F	54.4 °F	45.1 °F	5 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
15	70.9 °F	55.2 °F	46.9 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
16	59.4 °F	53.8 °F	50.2 °F	3 mph	0 mph	3 mph	0.12 in
17	66 °F	56.1 °F	50.2 °F	10 mph	1 mph	10 mph	0.71 in
18	66.4 °F	55.3 °F	49.3 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
19	75.2 °F	55.9 °F	47.1 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
20	71.1 °F	56.4 °F	47.5 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
21	73 °F	59.1 °F	50.7 °F	5 mph	0 mph	5 mph	0 in
22	83.5 °F	60.6 °F	48.6 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
23	88 °F	64.6 °F	50.9 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
24	80.6 °F	61.5 °F	53.1 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
25	69.1 °F	57.2 °F	47.5 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0 in
26	73.4 °F	53.4 °F	43.7 °F	4 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
27	70.5 °F	51.9 °F	43.5 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
28	70.2 °F	49.6 °F	38.1 °F	8 mph	0 mph	8 mph	0 in
29	71.2 °F	51.4 °F	40.3 °F	7 mph	0 mph	7 mph	0 in
30	58.1 °F	50.9 °F	46.9 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0.08 in
31	56.7 °F	45.4 °F	37.6 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0.24 in
2015	Temperature			Speed			Precip. Rate.
Feb	High	Avg	Low	High	Avg	Gust	Sum
1	65.7 °F	46.2 °F	35.2 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
2	67.8 °F	47.6 °F	36.3 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
3	69.1 °F	50 °F	39.4 °F	5 mph	0 mph	5 mph	0 in
4	76.3 °F	53.7 °F	40.3 °F	5 mph	0 mph	5 mph	0 in
5	86.2 °F	63.6 °F	47.3 °F	5 mph	1 mph	5 mph	0 in
6	90.7 °F	66.1 °F	51.6 °F	5 mph	1 mph	5 mph	0 in
7	83.8 °F	61.1 °F	49.3 °F	5 mph	0 mph	5 mph	0 in
8	75.6 °F	60.4 °F	53.2 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
9	71.4 °F	58.7 °F	52.7 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
10	77.5 °F	59.2 °F	48 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in



**Weather Summary October 2014 - July 2015 at weather station KCACHULA20**

11	59.4 °F	57.6 °F	54.7 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0.08 in
12	73.8 °F	60.4 °F	56.7 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0.08 in
13	74.5 °F	61.1 °F	53.2 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
14	77.9 °F	58.7 °F	46.2 °F	4 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
15	81 °F	60.4 °F	48.7 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
16	82.2 °F	59.6 °F	48.2 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
17	81.9 °F	60.7 °F	48.9 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
22	54.9 °F	49.4 °F	53.6 °F	8 mph	3 mph	8 mph	0.08 in
23	69.3 °F	57.8 °F	51.1 °F	9 mph	2 mph	9 mph	0.17 in
24	74.3 °F	57 °F	45.5 °F	8 mph	1 mph	10 mph	0 in
25	76.5 °F	57.9 °F	45.3 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
26	72.7 °F	56.8 °F	46.6 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0 in
27	68.7 °F	57.9 °F	48.7 °F	11 mph	3 mph	11 mph	0 in
28	66 °F	56.9 °F	52.3 °F	12 mph	2 mph	12 mph	0.33 in
<b>2015</b>	<b>Temperature</b>			<b>Speed</b>			<b>Precip. Rate.</b>
<b>Mar</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Avg</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Avg</b>	<b>Gust</b>	<b>Sum</b>
1	55.6 °F	52.6 °F	50.2 °F	4 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0.75 in
2	61.3 °F	51.8 °F	47.1 °F	10 mph	1 mph	11 mph	0.45 in
3	67.3 °F	54.7 °F	46.4 °F	6 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
4	72.5 °F	56.6 °F	44.4 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
5	79.9 °F	59.3 °F	42.8 °F	5 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
6	82.9 °F	61.9 °F	44.1 °F	7 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0 in
7	86.7 °F	64.7 °F	49.8 °F	6 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
8	78.1 °F	67.5 °F	54.9 °F	6 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
9	74.1 °F	59.8 °F	47.3 °F	6 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
10	82.4 °F	63.1 °F	48.4 °F	5 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
11	78.4 °F	62.4 °F	56.7 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
12	76.1 °F	75.2 °F	74.3 °F	3 mph	3 mph	3 mph	0 in
13	84.2 °F	69.9 °F	57.6 °F	9 mph	1 mph	9 mph	0 in
14	91.6 °F	75.2 °F	58.1 °F	8 mph	2 mph	8 mph	0 in
15	90.5 °F	75.4 °F	61.7 °F	9 mph	1 mph	9 mph	0 in
16	66.7 °F	63.7 °F	62.6 °F	4 mph	1 mph	4 mph	0 in
17	76.3 °F	65.4 °F	62.6 °F	4 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
18	73.2 °F	63.8 °F	57.9 °F	10 mph	2 mph	10 mph	0 in
19	76.3 °F	64.7 °F	58.6 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0 in
20	79.2 °F	64.6 °F	54.5 °F	10 mph	1 mph	10 mph	0 in
21	78.3 °F	63.9 °F	55.2 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
22	75 °F	62.2 °F	53.2 °F	10 mph	1 mph	10 mph	0 in

**Weather Summary October 2014 - July 2015 at weather station KCACHULA20**

<b>23</b>	73.9 °F	61.7 °F	51.6 °F	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>24</b>	75.9 °F	61.5 °F	49.5 °F	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>25</b>	84.2 °F	65.1 °F	51.8 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>26</b>	95.2 °F	72.3 °F	54.9 °F	<b>7 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>7 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>27</b>	90 °F	70.8 °F	57.9 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>28</b>	83.7 °F	67.5 °F	54.1 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>29</b>	80.6 °F	66.5 °F	57.9 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>30</b>	79.9 °F	64.8 °F	54.5 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>31</b>	75.7 °F	63.7 °F	54.9 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>2015</b>	<b>Temperature</b>			<b>Speed</b>			<b>Precip. Rate.</b>
<b>Apr</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Avg</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Avg</b>	<b>Gust</b>	<b>Sum</b>
<b>1</b>	76.1 °F	64.2 °F	58.1 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>2</b>	74.7 °F	62.7 °F	54.3 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>3</b>	89.4 °F	68.1 °F	51.4 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>4</b>	82.4 °F	66.2 °F	55.6 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>5</b>	72 °F	61.2 °F	53.1 °F	<b>11 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>11 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>6</b>	70.2 °F	59.6 °F	52.5 °F	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>7</b>	70.3 °F	59.8 °F	52.7 °F	<b>12 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>12 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>8</b>	70.9 °F	59.4 °F	51.6 °F	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0.04 in</b>
<b>9</b>	72.9 °F	59.5 °F	47.8 °F	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>10</b>	71.4 °F	34.9 °F	52 °F	<b>11 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>11 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>11</b>	73.8 °F	60.3 °F	49.6 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>12</b>	76.5 °F	62.1 °F	50.4 °F	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>13</b>	76.1 °F	63.8 °F	55 °F	<b>7 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>7 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>14</b>	77.4 °F	65.2 °F	56.8 °F	<b>6 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>6 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>15</b>	78.1 °F	63.4 °F	51.1 °F	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>16</b>	82.6 °F	67.8 °F	54.7 °F	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>17</b>	85.1 °F	66.7 °F	50.7 °F	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>18</b>	83.5 °F	66.1 °F	50.5 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>19</b>	77.4 °F	63.4 °F	51.6 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>20</b>	72.7 °F	62.7 °F	57 °F	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>21</b>	71.4 °F	62.2 °F	57.9 °F	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>22</b>	69.1 °F	60.2 °F	55.6 °F	<b>7 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>7 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>23</b>	66.2 °F	59.8 °F	54.7 °F	<b>6 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>6 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>24</b>	65.7 °F	58.5 °F	55.9 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0.04 in</b>



**Weather Summary October 2014 - July 2015 at weather station KCACHULA20**

<b>25</b>	66.6 °F	59.4 °F	55.2 °F	<b>12 mph</b>	<b>3 mph</b>	<b>12 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>26</b>	73.8 °F	62.3 °F	53.8 °F	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>27</b>	88.7 °F	68.2 °F	51.8 °F	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>28</b>	91.6 °F	71.2 °F	55 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>29</b>	92.5 °F	72.7 °F	57.4 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>30</b>	94.3 °F	73.3 °F	59.4 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>2015</b>	<b>Temperature</b>			<b>Speed</b>			<b>Precip. Rate.</b>
<b>May</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Avg</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Avg</b>	<b>Gust</b>	<b>Sum</b>
<b>1</b>	96.6 °F	74.2 °F	59.2 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>2</b>	76.5 °F	65.7 °F	57.4 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>3</b>	74.1 °F	64.4 °F	58.8 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>4</b>	71.8 °F	63 °F	58.1 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>5</b>	71.1 °F	60.3 °F	57.9 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>6</b>	66 °F	60.3 °F	57.4 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>7</b>	66 °F	58.3 °F	55.2 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>8</b>	61.2 °F	54.5 °F	50.2 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0.25 in</b>
<b>9</b>	66.4 °F	59.1 °F	54 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>10</b>	78.4 °F	62.5 °F	52.5 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>11</b>	81.3 °F	64.5 °F	54.7 °F	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>12</b>	73.6 °F	62.4 °F	55.4 °F	<b>4 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>4 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>13</b>	70.7 °F	60.7 °F	55.6 °F	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>14</b>	67.5 °F	58.6 °F	53.2 °F	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>15</b>	69.8 °F	57.8 °F	54.1 °F	<b>7 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>7 mph</b>	<b>0.67 in</b>
<b>16</b>	71.6 °F	59.8 °F	53.6 °F	<b>6 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>6 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>17</b>	70.7 °F	61.2 °F	54.5 °F	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>18</b>	71.1 °F	61.6 °F	56.7 °F	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>19</b>	72.9 °F	61.8 °F	57.2 °F	<b>3 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>3 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>20</b>	71.6 °F	62 °F	56.1 °F	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>21</b>	68.7 °F	58.7 °F	56.8 °F	<b>12 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>12 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>22</b>	71.1 °F	61.2 °F	56.1 °F	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>23</b>	71.2 °F	56.3 °F	56.3 °F	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>2 mph</b>	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>24</b>	71.6 °F	44.4 °F	57.9 °F	<b>6 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>6 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>25</b>	67.1 °F	58 °F	59.4 °F	<b>4 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>4 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>26</b>	69.3 °F	61.9 °F	58.6 °F	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>5 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>27</b>	75.2 °F	60.8 °F	57.2 °F	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>10 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>28</b>	78.3 °F	63.1 °F	58.3 °F	<b>6 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>6 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>29</b>	78.6 °F	47.9 °F	57.6 °F	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>8 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>30</b>	82.4 °F	35.9 °F	58.5 °F	<b>7 mph</b>	<b>0 mph</b>	<b>7 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>
<b>31</b>	79.3 °F	60.9 °F	59.7 °F	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>1 mph</b>	<b>9 mph</b>	<b>0 in</b>

**Weather Summary October 2014 - July 2015 at weather station KCACHULA20**

2015	Temperature			Speed			Precip. Rate.
Jun	High	Avg	Low	High	Avg	Gust	Sum
1	78.8 °F	66.7 °F	59.4 °F	0 mph	0 mph	0 mph	0 in
2	78.4 °F	62.4 °F	55.2 °F	3 mph	0 mph	3 mph	0 in
3	75.2 °F	64.7 °F	58.8 °F	3 mph	0 mph	3 mph	0 in
4	69.8 °F	28.9 °F	58.5 °F	6 mph	0 mph	6 mph	0 in
5	73.8 °F	6.4 °F	57.9 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
6	78.6 °F	25.6 °F	59.7 °F	9 mph	0 mph	9 mph	0 in
7	81 °F	51 °F	59.4 °F	8 mph	0 mph	8 mph	0 in
8	87.1 °F	3 °F	60.1 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
9	72 °F	13.2 °F	65.7 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
10	74.8 °F	39.6 °F	63.3 °F	8 mph	2 mph	8 mph	0 in
11	77.9 °F	66.5 °F	62.6 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
12	72.7 °F	63.1 °F	61.2 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
13	72.5 °F	55.2 °F	59.4 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
14	79.7 °F	41.4 °F	62.8 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
15	82.2 °F	63.7 °F	63.1 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
16	80.8 °F	68.5 °F	61 °F	3 mph	0 mph	3 mph	0 in
17	82.9 °F	40.8 °F	60.4 °F	3 mph	0 mph	3 mph	0 in
18	85.1 °F	56.8 °F	58.6 °F	4 mph	0 mph	4 mph	0 in
19	83.1 °F	24.3 °F	58.5 °F	2 mph	0 mph	2 mph	0 in
20	84.4 °F	24.1 °F	64.9 °F	3 mph	0 mph	3 mph	0 in
21	83.3 °F	59 °F	61.3 °F	7 mph	1 mph	7 mph	0 in
22	88.7 °F	71.8 °F	60.8 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
23	89.1 °F	72.4 °F	62.2 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
24	86.7 °F	71 °F	61.9 °F	10 mph	1 mph	10 mph	0 in
25	85.3 °F	71.2 °F	63.7 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0 in
26	86.4 °F	71.6 °F	62.6 °F	10 mph	1 mph	10 mph	0 in
27	81.1 °F	69.6 °F	62.6 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
28	85.8 °F	72.4 °F	66.7 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
29	82.8 °F	70.9 °F	65.7 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0 in
30	86.9 °F	67.5 °F	63.1 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0.08 in
2015	Temperature			Speed			Precip. Rate.
Jul	High	Avg	Low	High	Avg	Gust	Sum
1	85.8 °F	69.7 °F	67.1 °F	6 mph	1 mph	6 mph	0.04 in
2	147.9 °F	27.8 °F	32 °F	11 mph	1 mph	11 mph	0 in
3	-200 °F	0 °F	200 °F	10 mph	1 mph	10 mph	0 in
4	-200 °F	0 °F	200 °F	8 mph	1 mph	8 mph	0 in



# **APPENDIX C**

*Survey Data Forms and Photographs*





**Vernal Pool Wet Season**
**Record: 51**

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2014-12-19
Survey Time	08:39:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	Kyle Matthews
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, other
Other Permit Number(s)	RKM
Site/Project Name	8207 PV

**Pool Data**

Pool ID	A1
Water Temperature (°C)	10
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

**Pool Depth (cm)**

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	15

**Surface Area (m)**

length	3
width	3
length	5
width	4
Sampling	3 x 3
Estimated maximum	5 x 4

**Habitat Condition**

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

**Pool Photos**

Description	
Photo	

**Pool Data**

Pool ID	A2
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None


**Pool Depth (cm)**

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	10



Surface Area (m)	
length	2.6
width	1.5
length	4
width	2
Sampling	2.6 x 1.5
Estimated maximum	4 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A3
Water Temperature (°C)	10
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10.5
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)

length	11
width	2
length	13
width	3
Sampling	11 x 2
Estimated maximum	13 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo





## Pool Data

Pool ID	A4
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

## Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	14

## Surface Area (m)

length	3.3
width	2.5
length	4
width	4
Sampling	3.3 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	4 x 4

## Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

## Pool Photos

Photo



**Pool Data**

Pool ID	A5
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

**Pool Depth (cm)**

At time of sampling	15
Estimated maximum	18

**Surface Area (m)**

length	13
width	2.5
length	15
width	3
Sampling	13 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	15 x 3



Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



**Vernal Pool Wet Season**
**Record: 63**

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2014-12-19
Survey Time	09:27:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul Mountains
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	RKM
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, other
Other Permit Number(s)	RKM
Site/Project Name	8207 PV

**Pool Data**

Pool ID	A6
Water Temperature (°C)	9.5
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

**Pool Depth (cm)**

At time of sampling	8.5
Estimated maximum	12

**Surface Area (m)**

length	5
width	2
length	6
width	2.5
Sampling	5 x 2
Estimated maximum	6 x 2.5



**Habitat Condition**

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

**Pool Photos**

Photo



**Pool Data**

Pool ID	A7
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

**Pool Depth (cm)**

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	12